Jan.—Dec. 1980
covering pages
30013—30636

INDEX

No. 1696
Volume XXVI
UK ISSN 0022-9679

Supplement to

Keesing's Contemporary Archives

© 1980 Keesing's Publications (Longman Group Ltd.)

PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY
MAR 20 1981
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

DISCARD Yellow Index 1690 and Green Index 1696
INSERT This Index

NOTE—It has not been possible to record all events happening in 1980 in this volume; please refer also to Volume XXVII (1981)

A

ABORTION
☐ See under main hdg. **Israel**

AEROSPACE AND AVIATION
Air Disasters
☐ Antarctica, crash by DC-10 of Air New Zealand (Nov 1979), 30042 B
Hijacking and Aircraft-Airport Attacks
☐ Tunisia, hijacking incidents related to internal political situation (Jan 1979, Jan 1980), 30261 A (30261, 30262)
☐ US, hijacking of aircraft to Cuba, incidents (Jan-Aug 1980), 30474 A; further incidents, extradition of hijackers to US (Aug-Sep 1980), 30610 A

AFGHANISTAN
Armed Forces
☐ C.-in-C., assumption of post by B. Karmal (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
Cabinet
☐ Amin Cabinet, dismissals, replacements (Sep 1979), 30031 A
☐ Karmal Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230-31)
Constitution
☐ Estment. of constitutional cttee. to consider revision of existing constitution, inaugural mtg. (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A; approval of provisional constitution, main articles (Apr 1980), 30362 A
Economic Policy
☐ Budget, Soviet contribution, approval (Mar 1980), 30362 A
European Communities
☐ Reaction of member countries to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**
France, Relations with
☐ French reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**
Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ West German reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**
Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**)
☐ Internal unrest, suppression of alleged revolt agnst. Amin regime, continued guerrilla warfare by Moslem rebels (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A; overthrow of Pres. Amin and installation of Soviet-backed Karmal regime; Moslem rebel resistance, international reactions and demands for Soviet withdrawal (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30229 A; anti-govt. and anti-Soviet strikes and demonstrations, trials of members of previous regime; military operations, intensified rebel activities in provinces, new leader of alliance of rebel groups, formation of rebel council (Feb-May 1980), 30362 A; international efforts to effect withdrawal of Soviet forces (Feb-May 1980), 30381 A; anct. of limited Soviet trp. withdrawal, stmt. by Venice summit of major non-communist countries (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30461); W. German call for complete Soviet withdrawal (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Abortion
Aerospace and Aviation
Africa
Antarctica
Arab-Israeli Conflict
Berlin
Caribbean
Communism
Death Penalty
Developing Countries
Disarmament
Disasters
Economic Zones and Continental Shelf Delimitation
Energy
Environment
Europe
Famines
Fisheries
Gas (Natural)
International Economic Co-operation
International Situation
Islamic Countries
Kashmir
Latin America
Maps and Diagrams
Middle East
Motor Industry
Newly Independent and Autonomous States
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Countries
Nuclear Energy
Obituaries
Olympic Games
Pacific Region
Palestinian Question
Petroleum
Population
Refugees
Religion
Sahara, Western
South-East Asia
Space Research
Territorial Waters, Limits of
War and Nazi Regime Criminals

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)
☐ National Organization for the Defence of the Revolution, estment. (Sep 1979), 30031 A
☐ Political detainees, Amnesty International report, govt. reaction, reported amnesty, presidential clemency measures (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A; amnesty and execution reports (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30232); reported releases (Feb-Apr 1980), 30362 A
☐ Taraki, ex-pres. N. M., uncertainty surrounding circumstances of death (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A
☐ Workers' Intelligence Organization (KAM), disbanding, anct. (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30232)
Iran, Relations with
☐ Security situation in Afghanistan, Iranian support for Moslem rebels (Sep 1979), 30031 A; Iranian reaction to installation of new Karmal Govt. in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)
Map
☐ Political, 30231
Pakistan, Relations with
☐ State of, call by Afghan Prime Minister for reconciliation talks (Feb 1980), 30362 A
People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)
☐ Cent. Cttee., reported expulsion of S. Bayad (Oct 1979), 30031 A; anct. of membership (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30230)
☐ Politburo, new membership (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30230)
☐ Sec.-gen., election of H. Amin (Sep 1979), 30031 A; B. Karmal *vice* H. Amin (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
☐ Three-member secretariat, formation (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30230)
Population
☐ Census, fig., 30031 A
President
☐ Amin, H., appt. (Sep 1979), 30031 A; deposition and reported execution (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30229-30)
☐ Karmal, B., assumption of power (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30229-30)
☐ Taraki, N. M., replacement, uncertainty surrounding circumstances of subsequent death (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A
Press and Other Media
☐ Foreign journalists, expulsion of all US reporters (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30232)
Prime Minister
☐ Amin, H., confirmed in office (Sep 1979), 30031 A; reported execution (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
☐ Karmal, B., assumption of office (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
Refugees
☐ Afghan refugees in Pakistan, increasing numbers, figs., UNHCR appeal for international aid (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30243); estimated numbers in Pakistan and Iran (May 1980), 30362 A
Revolutionary Council
☐ Chairman, election of H. Amin (Sep 1979), 30031 A; appt. of B. Karmal (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
☐ Presidium, new membership (Dec 1979), 30229 A (30230)
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Commercial relations, agt. on gas deliveries and trade (Feb-Apr 1980), 30362 A
☐ Security situation in Afghanistan, reported attack on Soviet embassy in Kabul by Moslem rebels, Soviet military aid to govt. forces (Sep-Oct 1979), 30031 A; entry of Soviet combat trps. and installation of new regime under B. Karmal, Moslem rebel resistance, reactions to Soviet intervention, anct. of US punitive measures agnst. Soviet Union, stmt. by Soviet Pres. on international situation, Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution on Afghanistan, subsequent UN Gen. Ass. resolution, EEC declaration and NATO stmt., French and West German attitudes, proposed US boycott of Moscow Olympic Games, US and UK diplomatic initiatives in South Asian countries, condemnation of Soviet intervention by Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30229 A; US Pres.' assessment of developments in State of the Union

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)
address (Jan 1980), 30245 A; Afghan-Soviet agt. on conditions of trp. presence, military operations (Feb-May 1980), 30362 A; international efforts to effect withdrawal of Soviet forces, UK-sponsored neutrality proposals, speech by Soviet Pres. on guarantees for trp. withdrawal, hardening of French and West German attitudes, opposition to neutrality plan from non-aligned nations, Indian and Cuban initiatives, Afghan Govt.'s proposals for political solution to crisis, reactions, Warsaw Pact stmt., high-level US-Soviet and Franco-Soviet contacts, resolution on developments by Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Olympic Games issue, other ramifications of crisis (Feb-May 1980), 30381 A; anct. of limited Soviet trp. withdrawal, stmt. by Venice summit of major non-communist countries (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30461); W. German call for complete Soviet withdrawal (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A; for subsequent developments during 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ UK reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

United States, Relations with
☐ US reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**

AFRICA

African Development Bank Group
☐ New Executive Pres. w.e.f. 1 Sep 1980, 30551 D

Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA)
☐ Creation of jt. co-ordination organ for African development aid by six Western industrialized countries (Dec 1979), 30092 A

Former Portuguese Colonies
☐ Second mtg. of heads of state of Angola, Mozambique, Cape Verde Islands, Guinea-Bissau and São Tomé and Príncipe (Maputo, Mar 1980), proceedings, 30596 D

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Religion
☐ Visits by Pope John Paul II to Zaïre, Congo, Kenya, Ghana, Upper Volta and Ivory Coast (May 1980), 30522 A

Southern Africa
☐ OAU deliberations and resolutions on political and economic developments in Namibia and South Africa (Jun-Jul 1980), 30557 A
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolutions on activities of foreign economic and other interests, Namibia, South Africa (Nov-Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)

West Africa
☐ Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), summit mtg. (Lomé, May 1980), exclusion of new Liberian head of state, 30405 A
☐ Mano River Union, proposed Guinean accession (Jan 1980), 30243 A
☐ Senegal River Development Organization (Senegal, Mali, Mauritania), 6th summit conf. (Dec 1979), development projects, 30116 A

ALBANIA

Albanian Party of Labour (ALP)
☐ Party leadership, death of H. Kapo (Sep 1979), earlier reports on party appts., 30135 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Shehu Cabinet, changes (Apr 1980), 30436 B

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30340 A

ALGERIA

Armed Forces
☐ General Staff, re-estment. (Jul 1980), 30616 A

Cabinet
☐ Abdelghani Cabinet, changes (Jan 1980), reorganization, list (Jul 1980), 30616 A

Disasters
☐ El Asnam earthquake disaster, relief operations, casualties (Oct 1980), 30616 A

Economic Policy
☐ Draft economic plan for 1980-84, approval by FLN congress (Jun 1980), 30616 A

France, Relations with
☐ Gas supplies, virtual suspension by Algeria, compromise agt. on price increase (1980), 30616 A

ALGERIA (cont.)
☐ Immigrant workers in France, efforts to encourage repatriation, signature of agt. (Sep 1980), 30616 A

Gas (Natural)
☐ Exports, efforts to secure substantial increase in prices paid by overseas customers, other developments (1980), 30616 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Protests by Arab-language students (late 1979), 30616 A
☐ Unrest among Berber minority (Mar-May 1980), 30616 A

Internal Security
☐ Political detainees and exiles, lifting of all security restrictions on A. Ben Bella, final pardon for Col. T. Zbiri (Oct 1980), 30616 A

Language
☐ Arabization programme, implementation of measures to accelerate following protests by Arab-language students, unrest among Berber minority (late 1979-May 1980), 30616 A

National Liberation Front (FLN)
☐ Cent. cttee., new head of permanent secretariat (Jul 1980), 30616 A
☐ Extraordinary congress, amdts. to party statute, granting of increased powers to sec.-gen., approval of draft five-yr. plan (Jun 1980), 30616 A
☐ Party committees, reduction in number (Jul 1980), 30616 A
☐ Political bureau, reduced membership and redefinition of role, new composition (Jun 1980), 30616 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Hodoul (early 1980), 30273 A

Social Policy
☐ "Cleaning-up" campaign to estab. order and discipline (Sep-Oct 1979), 30616 A

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL

Secretary-General
☐ Hammarberg, T., election *vice* M. Ennals (Jul 1980), 30338 B

ANDORRA

Administration
☐ Viguier de France, R. Lalouette *vice* A. Prunet-Foch (May 1980), 30564 C

Elections
☐ Gen. Ccl., partial elections (Dec 1979), 30564 C

Political Parties
☐ Andorran Democratic Association (ADA), replacement by Democratic Party of Andorra (PDA) (1979), 30564 C

ANGOLA

Armed Forces
☐ C.-in-C., appt. of J. E. dos Santos (Sep 1979), 30027 A

Cabinda
☐ Front for the Liberation of the Enclave of Cabinda (FLEC), divisions within movement, military situation (1979), 30549 A

Cabinet
☐ Neto Cabinet, appt. of Minister for Petroleum (Dec 1978-Jan 1979), creation of Interior Ministry (Jul 1979), death of Pres. Neto (Sep 1979), 30027 A
☐ Santos Cabinet, appts. (Nov 1979), 30027 A; resig. of Defence Minister (Feb 1980), 30274 B; reorganization, list (Jul 1980), further appts. (Sep 1980), 30549 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Mar 1980), 30549 A

Death Penalty
☐ Restoration for crimes agnst. state security (Jun 1978), 30549 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic crisis, govt. policy (early 1980), 30549 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment., anct. (Aug 1979), 30027 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ People's power organs, plans for installation in Nov 1980 of National People's Ass. to replace Council of the Revolution and for elections to provincial people's assemblies, anct., commencement of voting for electoral colleges (Aug 1980), 30549 A

ANGOLA (cont.)

Internal Security
☐ Security service (DISA), dissolution (Jul 1979), 30027 A
☐ UNITA, clashes with govt. forces, executions of UNITA members in connexion with bombing campaign, retaliatory measures (Jan-Aug 1980), 30549 A

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Party of Labour (MPLA-PT)
☐ Cent. cttee., promotions (Sep 1979), 30027 A; election of full and candidate members (Dec 1979), appt. of secretary for political and ideological education, propaganda and information (Mar 1980), 30274 B
☐ Leader, death of A. Neto, election of J. E. dos Santos (Sep 1979), 30027 A
☐ Political bureau, resig. of Cdr. E. T. Carreira (Dec 1979), 30274 B

President
☐ Neto, A., death (Sep 1979), 30027 A
☐ Santos, J. E. dos, election (Sep 1979), 30027 A

Provinces
☐ Creation of new province of Bengo (Jun 1980), 30549 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ South African military incursions into Angola across Namibian border, large-scale operations, UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions, continuing border incidents, casualty estimates (Sep 1979-Aug 1980), 30549 A; OAU condemnation of South African cross-border raids (Jun-Jul 1980), 30557 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Benguela railway, reported reopening (Jul 1980), 30561 A
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Angola, Zambia and Zaïre, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, jt. communiqué (Jul 1980), 30561 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Angola, Zaïre and Zambia, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A

ANTARCTICA

Antarctic Treaty
☐ Signatories, 10th consultative mtg. (Washington, Sep-Oct 1979), proceedings, 30042 B

Marine Resources
☐ Convention on conservation of marine living resources, signature (May 1980), 30436 A

Soviet Union
☐ New Soviet base in West Antarctica (early 1980), 30436 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)

Security
☐ Proposed increased military role in Indian Ocean by ANZUS partners (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30388)

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

European Communities, Attitude to Conflict
☐ European Council mtg., declaration on situation (Jun 1980), 30633 A

Israeli-Lebanese Relations
☐ Southern Lebanon, deterioration in security situation, Israeli raids on Palestinian bases, Palestinian guerrilla attacks on Israel, declaration by Christian militia of "independent free Lebanese state", Israeli adoption of pre-emptive strike policy agnst. guerrilla positions, harassment and attacks on UNIFIL soldiers, Lebanese rejection of Israeli proposal for peace negs., renewal of UNIFIL mandate and allegations of collaboration with PLO, aerial engagements between Israel and Syria, international reactions to developments, disclosure of torture and murder by Israeli officers, UN-organized ceasefire, subsequent peace initiatives by US and Arab countries, anct. of PLO willingness to cease operations agnst. Israel from Lebanese territory, further renewal of UNIFIL mandate (1979), 30093 A; for developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations and their Activities
☐ Activities inside Palestine, guerrilla attacks in Israel, incidents (1979), 30093 A
☐ Activities outside Palestine, conviction of Palestinian for attempted assassination of Iraqi ambassador in London in 1978 (May 1979), 30103 A (30106); incidents in W. Germany, trials and sentences (1979-Apr 1980), 30351 A (30354)

Peace Initiatives
☐ Egypt-Israel, condemnation of Camp David agts. and subsequent peace treaty in final declaration of Havana conf. of non-aligned countries (Sep 1979),

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)

30037 A (30040-41); for developments during 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Syrian-Israeli Relations
☐ Confrontation, aerial engagements over Lebanon (Jun, Sep 1979), 30093 A (30096, 30098)

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

ARAB LEAGUE

Tunisia/Libya
☐ Insurgent attack on Gafsa in Tunisia and Tunisian allegations of Libyan involvement, Arab League resolution and mediation efforts (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263-64)

Yemens
☐ North-South conflict, Arab League mediation efforts, resolution (Mar 1979), 30197 A (30197-98)

ARGENTINA

Armed Forces
☐ Junta, retirement of Gen. R. E. Viola, appt. of Gen. L. F. Galtieri (Dec 1979), 30319 A
☐ Senior posts, dismissal of commander of third army corps, replacement (Oct 1979), 30034 A; changes (Dec 1979), 30319 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Argentinian recognition of new military regime in Bolivia, aid offer (Jul-Aug 1980), 30584 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river, other developments (Oct 1979), 30084 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, inflation rate figs. (1977-79), anct. of medium-term economic adjustment plan, provisions (Dec 1978), 30034 A
☐ State concerns, reprivatization policy, govt. stmt. (Apr 1979), 30034 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Peso, fixed regular devaluation (Jan-Aug 1979), 30034 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, heavy-water reactor purchase agt. (May 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Human Rights
☐ Human rights situation, legislation and reports on missing persons issue, visit by Inter-American Human Rights Commission (May-Sep 1979), 30034 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anct. of proposals for return to democratic rule (Dec 1979), 30319 A

Internal Security
☐ Attempted uprising led by Gen. L. B. Menéndez, arrests (Sep-Oct 1979), 30034 A
☐ Peronists, former Pres. H. Cámpora granted safe conduct out of Argentina (Nov 1979), 30319 A
☐ Political prisoners, release and expulsion of J. Timerman (Sep 1979), 30034 A
☐ Terrorism, bomb incidents (Sep-Nov 1979), 30034 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of imminent withdrawal of Mexican ambassador and consul (Feb 1980), 30319 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Arms, refusal by new Nicaraguan Govt. to honour debts for arms purchased by Somoza regime (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, developments, construction plans (1978 to mid-1980), proven uranium reserves, 30431 A (30434)

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Argentina, Paraguay and Brazil finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river (Oct 1979), 30084 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Dispute over intelligence and security activities, cancellation of Argentinian Pres.' projected visit (mid-1980), 30545 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

President
☐ Designation of successor to Pres Videla (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

ARGENTINA (cont.)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Grain sales, Argentinian refusal to support US-sponsored embargo on sales to Soviet Union (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); supply agt. (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, Swiss agt. to allow export of heavy-water plant to Argentina (Jun 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Trade Unions
☐ Restrictions, promulgation of new legislation on "professional association", provisions, earlier arrest of trade union leaders, protests (Apr-Nov 1979), 30034 A
☐ United Leadership of Argentinian Workers (CUTA), formation through merger of National Commission of Workers (CNT) and Committee of 25 (Sep 1979), 30034 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of resumption at ambassadorial level (Nov 1979), 30319 A
☐ Falkland Islands and dependencies, resumption of negs. on sovereignty issue (Apr 1980), 30319 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, inauguration of Salto Grande scheme (Jun 1979), 30084 A

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

Meetings
☐ Foreign Ministers, annual mtg. (Bali, Jun 1979), discussions on Indo-Chinese refugee problem, communiqué, 30075 A (30079-80)

ATOMIC ENERGY AND RESEARCH
☐ See main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

AUSTRALIA

Cabinet (Federal)
☐ Fraser Cabinet, changes (Dec 1979), 30074 A; change (Aug 1980), 30484 B

Elections
☐ General election (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30692 A
☐ State elections (Western Australia, Feb 1980), 30228 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic and economic sanctions, imposition by Australia (Apr 1980), further measures (May 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Ohira, jt. stmt. (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, Australian measures in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); temporary suspension of rutile sales by Australia (Jan-Feb 1980), 30381 A (30388)

Western Australia
☐ Legisl. Ass. election, results (Feb 1980), 30228 A
☐ National Party, split from National Country Party (Oct 1978), 30228 A

AUSTRIA

Cabinet
☐ Kreisky Cabinet, changes (Oct-Nov 1979), 30030 B; (Oct 1980), 30564 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Cancellation of arms deal by Austria (Aug 1980), 30619 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, candidates, result (May 1980), 30380 B

Internal Security
☐ Kidnapping, Palmers case, sentencing of convicted kidnappers in Austria, continuing trials of suspects in W. Germany (Feb 1979-Feb 1980), 30351 A (30351)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jul-Aug 1980), 30562 A

Map
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, construction route, 30059

President
☐ Kirchschläger, R., re-election (May 1980), 30380 B

Regions
☐ Vorarlberg, approval in referendum of initiative proposing increased powers for regional Parliament, background (Jun 1980), 30460 B

AUSTRIA (cont.)

Transport and Communications
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, inauguration of construction (Nov 1979), map, 30059 B

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, inauguration of construction (Nov 1979), map, 30059 B

AVIATION
☐ See main hdg. **Aerospace and Aviation**

B

BAHAMAS

Cabinet
☐ Pindling Cabinet, changes (to Oct 1979), 30270 B

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Sinking of Bahamian patrol vessel by Cuban aircraft, Bahamian Govt.'s condemnation, Cuban apology (May 1980), 30474 A

BANK OF INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

General Manager
☐ Schleiminger, G. *vice* R. Larre w.e.f. Mar 1981, anct. (Nov 1980), 30628 B

BARBADOS

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Allen, extensive damage (Aug 1980), 30482 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with
☐ Military assistance by Barbados during post-election unrest in St Vincent (Dec 1979), 30178 A

BELGIUM

Cabinet
☐ Martens coalition Cabinet, withdrawal of French-speaking Democratic Front (FDF), reorganization (Jan 1980), 30249 A; resig. over devolution issue, inter-party negs. and conclusion of agt., formation of new six-party coalition Govt. (Apr-May 1980), 30423 A; formation of new four-party Govt. (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30655 A

Constitution
☐ Regional devolution, three-phase plan for devolution of extensive central govt. powers, introduction of first phase, subsequent political crisis and postponement of plans for election of regional parliaments, decision to set up jt. parliamentary commission to consider constitutional reform issue (Jul 1979-Jan 1980), 30249 A; further political crisis over proposals for regional assembly for Brussels, inter-party negs. and conclusion of agt. on interim devolution arrangements (Mar-May 1980), 30423 A; constitutional and state reforms providing devolved powers for Flanders and Wallonia (Jun-Aug 1980), 30559 A

Defence
☐ NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Belgium, request by Belgian Govt. for six-month period of consideration (Dec 1979), 30159 A (30159-60); further postponement of decision by Belgian Govt. (Apr 1980), 30423 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, difficulties, balance-of-payments deficit, unemployment figs., industrial unrest (1979), agt. on steel industry investment plan (Jan 1980), 30249 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Civil disturbances over linguistic disputes (1979), 30249 A

Political Parties
☐ Flemish Christian Social Party (CVP), new pres. (Apr 1979), national conf., attitude to regional devolution issue (Dec 1979), 30249 A
☐ *Front démocratique francophone* (FDF), withdrawal from five-party coalition Govt. over regional devolution issue (Jan 1979), 30249 A
☐ *Parti réformateur et libéral* (earlier referred to as *Parti de la réforme et de la liberté*), formally constituted, election of chairman (Jun 1979), 30423 A

Regional Policy
☐ Regional devolution, see subhdg. **Constitution**

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, anct. of trp. training agt. (Mar 1979), 30426 A

BELIZE

Cabinet
☐ Price Cabinet, changes (Jan 1979), new formation, list (Nov 1979), 30348 A

BELIZE (cont.)

Defence
☐ Belize Defence Force (BDF), estment. (Jan 1978), 30348 A

Disasters
☐ Floods, northern Belize declared a disaster area (Jan 1980), 30348 A
☐ Hurricane disaster (Sep 1978), 30348 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Nov 1979), 30348 A
☐ Local elections (Dec 1977, Dec 1978), 30348 A

Map
☐ Political, 30349

Status
☐ Independence question, developments, Anglo-Guatemalan contacts and negs., US Govt.'s role, territorial adjustment proposals, Belizean Govt.'s position, attitude of other Caribbean states, failure to reach settlement, UN resolutions, preparations for further exploratory talks (late 1977-early 1980), 30348 A

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

BENIN

Elections
☐ National Revolutionary Ass., results (Nov 1979), 30084 C

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Food exports, reported suspension by Benin (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Internal Security
☐ Attempted invasion of Jan 1977, death sentences imposed in absentia on 100 alleged plotters (May 1979), 30084 C

BERLIN

Access and Transit Facilities
☐ Access to West Berlin and German Democratic Republic, alleged misuse by East German Govt. of right to restrict access, incidents, protests by Western powers, agt. between East and West German Govts. on improvement of transit facilities to West Berlin (1975-79), 30055 A (30057-58); agts. on improvement of road, rail and motorway links (Apr 1980), 30618 A

Status
☐ Four-power status of Greater Berlin, increasing tensions between Soviet Union and Western allies arising from differing interpretations of 1971 agt., protests over gradual incorporation of East Berlin within legislative structure of East Germany and over development of West Berlin's ties with West Germany, visits to West Berlin by W. Mondale, L. J. Callaghan, Queen Elizabeth II, Pres. Carter and H. Schmidt, developments concerning demilitarized status of East Berlin (1975-79), 30055 A

West Berlin
☐ Controversy over expulsion of Iraqi diplomats (Aug-Sep 1980), 30562 A
☐ Senate, resig. of Senator for Justice, replacement (Jul 1978), 30351 A (30351)

BERMUDA

Elections
☐ General election (Dec 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

BOLIVIA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Argentinian recognition of new military regime in Bolivia, aid offer (Jul-Aug 1980), 30584 A

Armed Forces
☐ Military junta, installation following coup, membership (Jul 1980), 30584 A
☐ Senior posts, changes (Nov 1979), 30137 A; (Apr-May 1980), 30584 A

Cabinet
☐ García Meza Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1980), further appt. (Oct 1980), 30584 A
☐ Gueiler Tejada Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1979), 30137 A; changes (Feb-Apr 1980), arrest following military takeover (Jul 1980), 30584 A
☐ Guevara Arce Cabinet, changes (Oct 1979), 30137 A
☐ Natusch Busch Cabinet, formation, failure to fill all posts (Nov 1979), 30137 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, increasing difficulties, austerity measures, trade union opposition and subsequent modification of package (Nov-Dec 1979), 30137 A

BOLIVIA (cont.)

Elections
☐ General, to be held Jun 1980, anct. (Jan 1980), 30137 A; violent electoral campaign, results (Jun 1980), 30584 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Peso, devaluation (Nov 1979), 30137 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Reactions to latest military coup among S. American and other countries (Jul-Aug 1980), 30584 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup attempts, unsuccessful military uprising in Trinidad (Oct 1979); deposition of Pres. Guevara Arce by Col. Natusch Busch and imposition of state of siege, widespread and violent popular opposition, international condemnation, trilateral negs. between armed forces, congressional and trade union leaders, consequent resig. of Col. Natusch Busch, lifting of state of siege following appt. of interim Pres. (Nov 1979), 30137 A; 30139 B; internal unrest, bomb attacks, kidnapping, reactions (Jan-Jun 1980); military takeover, measures taken by new junta, violent opposition, arrests, alleged human rights violations, activities of exiled politicians, international reactions to coup, condemnation by OAS and Andean Group countries (Jul-Sep 1980), 30584 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Bolivia (Aug 1980), 30584 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037)

President
☐ García Meza, Gen. L., assumption of office (Jul 1980), 30584 A
☐ Gueiler Tejada, L., appt. as interim Pres. pending fresh elections (Nov 1979), 30137 A; deposition, exile (Jul, Oct 1980), 30584 A
☐ Guevara Arce, W., deposition (Nov 1979), 30137 A
☐ Natusch Busch, Col. A., assumption of power and subsequent resig. (Nov 1979), 30137 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, suspension by US following coup in Bolivia, agt. to resume aid following return to constitutional govt. (Nov 1979), 30137 A; withdrawal of US ambassador from La Paz following latest military takeover, suspension of aid and other measures (Jul-Aug 1980), 30584 A
☐ Bolivian concern over US plan to reduce tin stockpile (Oct 1979), 30139 B

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Aid, suspension of financial aid by Venezuela (Nov 1979), 30137 A

BOTSWANA

Cabinet
☐ Khama Cabinet, new formation, composition (Oct 1979), 30083 A
☐ Masire Cabinet, appts. (Jul 1980), 30455 A

Elections
☐ Parliamentary, results (Oct 1979), 30083 A
☐ Presidential, result (Oct 1979), 30083 A; election of Q. K. J. Masire (Jul 1980), 30455 A

Political Parties
☐ Botswana Democratic Party (BDF), election manifesto, publication (Sep 1979), 30083 A

President
☐ Khama, Sir Seretse, re-election (Oct 1979), 30083 A; death (Jul 1980), 30455 A
☐ Masire, Q. K. J., election (Jul 1980), 30455 A

Vice-President
☐ Seretse, L. M., appt. (Jul 1980), 30455 A

Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, Relations with
☐ Military incursion by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Botswana (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30073)

BRAZIL

Andean Group, Relations with
☐ Memorandum of understanding between Brazil and Andean Group on promotion of mutual relations (Jan 1980), 30139 B

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Brazil, Argentina and Paraguay finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river, other developments (Oct 1979), 30084 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30431 A (30434)

BRAZIL (cont.)

Cabinet
☐ Figueiredo Cabinet, changes (Aug, Oct 1979), 30032 A; (Jan 1980), 30099 B

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, anti-inflationary measures, price increases (Dec 1979), 30099 B
☐ Secretariat for the Control of State Enterprises (SEST), estment. (Aug 1979), 30032 A
☐ Wages policy, introduction of automatic six-monthly wage increases, raising of minimum monthly wage (Nov 1979), 30099 B

Energy
☐ Energy saving measures, creation of national energy commission, progress of programme to develop (sugar-based) alcohol as substitute fuel (1979), 30032 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Cruzeiro, devaluations (1979), 30099 B
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (at end-1979), 30099 B

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Schmidt, reaffirmation of nuclear co-operation agt. (Apr 1979), 30431 A (30435)

Human Rights
☐ Human rights developments, missing persons issue, amnesty cttee. report (Oct 1979), 30032 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Labour developments, strike wave (1979), 30032 A

Internal Security
☐ Political detainees and exiles, approval of partial amnesty bill, return of exiles (Aug-Oct 1979), 30032 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation and purchase of nuclear technology by Iraq (Jan 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies agts. (Nov 1979), 30054 A; (Jul 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visits, J. Castañeda (Nov 1979), 30054 A; Pres. López Portillo, jt. communiqué (Jul 1980), 30572 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, developments, delays in implementation (1978-79), 30431 A (30434-35)

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river (Oct 1979), 30084 A

Political Parties
☐ Brazilian Democratic Movement (MDB), approval of legislation providing for dissolution (Nov 1979), 30032 A
☐ National Renewal Alliance (Arena), approval of legislation providing for dissolution (Nov 1979), 30032 A
☐ Party system, implementation of restructuring plan, approval of legislation, provisions (Oct-Nov 1979), 30032 A
☐ Social Democratic Party, anct. of provisional formation (Sep 1979), 30032 A

Social Policy
☐ Birth control programme, controversy over implementation (1979), 30032 A

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Jun-Jul 1980), 30522 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, oil sales agt., jt. declaration (Nov 1979), 30572 A

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY

Diego Garcia
☐ OAU resolution calling for demilitarization and unconditional return to Mauritius (Jul 1980), 30557 A
☐ US plans for pre-positioning of military equipment for use by rapid deployment forces in emergency in Indian Ocean area, despatch of US cargo ships to Diego Garcia (Jul 1980), 30596 A

BRUNEI

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

BULGARIA

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **Council of Ministers**

BULGARIA (cont.)

Communist Party
☐ Cent. Cttee., secretariat changes (Jul 1979), 30068 C
☐ Politburo, membership, appts. (Jul 1979), 30068 C

Council of Ministers
☐ Todorov Cabinet, appt. of First Deputy Chairman (Sep 1979), 30068 C; appts. (Dec 1979, Feb 1980), 30270 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Terrorists, extradition of suspected terrorists from Bulgaria to W. Germany (Jun 1978), 30351 A (30351)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Zhivkov (Apr 1979), 30267 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Oil sales agt. (Jul 1980), 30588 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ State of, sharp deterioration (end-1979), 30103 A (30105); withdrawal of Iraqi ambassador from Bulgaria (Dec 1979); official visit of friendship by Pres. Zhivkov to Iraq, signature of co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30562 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1980), 30611 A

BURMA

Council of Ministers
☐ Maung Maung Kha Cabinet, changes (Oct 1978-Jul 1980), 30593 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for political prisoners, insurgents and others, return of U Nu from exile (May-Aug 1980), 30593 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, anct. of Burmese withdrawal (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30042)

BURUNDI

Church-State Relations
☐ Conflict, expulsion of missionaries (1979), 30023 A

C

CAMBODIA

☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**

CAMEROON

Cabinet
☐ Biya Cabinet, reorganization, list (Nov 1979), 30044 A; changes (Jul 1980), 30460 C

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, participation by Cameroon in reconciliation talks (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, result (Apr 1980), 30315 B

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Feb 1979), 30044 A

Internal Security
☐ Outbreak of violence in northern village, reports (Oct-Nov 1979), 30315 B
☐ Political detainees, allegations by exiles and Amnesty International of mass detention, govt. response (early 1979), 30044 A; further allegations of detentions and human rights violations, govt. denial (early 1980), 30315 B

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb-Mar 1978), 30044 A

President
☐ Ahidjo, A., re-election (Apr 1980), 30315 B

Union Nationale Camerounaise
☐ Third congress (Feb 1980), 30315 B

CANADA

Cabinet
☐ Clark Cabinet, defeat in House of Commons on motion of no confidence (Dec 1979), 30290 A
☐ Trudeau Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1980), 30290 A

Constitution
☐ Reform, Quebec Govt.'s White Paper on sovereignty-association, subsequent anct. of question to be put in forthcoming referendum on province's constitutional future (Nov-Dec 1979), Quebec Liberal Party's proposals on constitutional reform (Jan 1980), 30257 A; rejection of Quebec Govt.'s proposal for sovereignty-association in provincial referendum, earlier amdt. to wording of referendum question, parliamentary stmt. by federal PM, agreed timetable for constitutional change (Mar-Jun 1980), 30464 A

CANADA (cont.)

Economic Policy
☐ Budget proposals, introduction, Govt.'s defeat on motion of no confidence in respect of (Dec 1979), 30290 A

Elections
☐ Federal, by-elections (Nov 1979), 30043 B; general election, results (Feb 1980), 30290 A; by-election (Sep 1980), 30587 B

Internal Security
☐ Kidnapping, 1970 Cross case, imprisonment of kidnappers following return from exile (Aug, Nov 1979), 30060 B

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of, withdrawal of Canadian embassy staff from Tehran following disclosure of Canadian involvement in secret departure of US diplomats from Iran (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30205); imposition of diplomatic and economic sanctions by Canada (Apr 1980), further measures (May 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jun-Jul 1978), 30562 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Canadian embassy in Israel, anct. of Canadian Govt.'s decision not to implement plan to move embassy location from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem (Oct 1979), 30107 A

Language
☐ Quebec, legislation making French sole official language of provincial ass. and courts ruled unconstitutional by federal Supreme Court (Dec 1979), 30257 A (30260)

National Anthem
☐ Proclamation of first official national anthem (Jul 1980), 30464 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption and production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Party, anct. of resig. from leadership by P. Trudeau, subsequent decision to lead party in forthcoming general election (Nov-Dec 1979), 30290 A
☐ *Union Nationale,* resig. of leader in Quebec (Mar 1980), 30464 A

Prime Minister
☐ Clark, J., resig. (Mar 1980), 30290 A
☐ Trudeau, P., appt. (Mar 1980), 30290 A

Quebec
☐ Independence issue, provincial Govt.'s White Paper on sovereignty-association, subsequent anct. of question to be put in forthcoming referendum on province's constitutional future (Nov-Dec 1979), Quebec Liberal Party's proposals on constitutional reform (Jan 1980), 30257 A; rejection of provincial Govt.'s proposal for sovereignty-association in referendum, earlier amdt. to wording of referendum question, parliamentary stmt. by federal PM (Mar-May 1980), 30464 A
☐ Language, legislation making French sole official language of provincial ass. and courts ruled unconstitutional by federal Supreme Court (Dec 1979), 30257 A (30260)
☐ *Union Nationale,* resig. of leader (Mar 1980), 30464 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, Canadian anct. of reduction in number of Soviet embassy staff in Canada (Feb 1980), 30229 A (30241)
☐ Espionage, Canadian expulsion of Soviet embassy staff as spies, Soviet retaliation (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)
☐ Sanctions, Canadian measures in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, suspension by Canada of sale of uranium (1977), 30431 A (30434)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Finance, repayment by UK on Canadian credit (Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156)

Yukon
☐ Commissioner, resig. of I. Christensen, temporary replacement (Oct 1979), 30150 A
☐ Ministry, replacement of former Executive Cttee. by five-member Cabinet, appt. of C. Pearson as Premier, reduction in powers of Commissioner (Oct 1979), 30150 A

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

☐ For new constitution and elections in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS (cont.)

International Development Association
☐ Membership, admission (Nov 1978), 30250 A

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, admission (Nov 1978), 30250 A

CARIBBEAN

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐ Agt. by Trinidad and Tobago to provide CARICOM partners with concessionary oil and other products within framework of Caribbean Aid Project (CAP) (mid-1980), 30572 A

Eastern Caribbean
☐ Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS), attitude of St Lucia, Grenada and Dominica to planned formation (mid-1979), 30271 A
☐ Regional co-operation, "Declaration of St George's" by Prime Ministers of St Lucia, Grenada and Dominica, reactions of Caribbean neighbours (Jul 1979), 30271 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US military presence in Caribbean region, anct of measures to expand, reactions (Oct 1979), 30085 A; 30271 A; OAS attitude towards increased US military capability (Oct 1979), 30139 B

CHAD

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, participation by Cameroon in reconciliation talks (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

France, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, French reconciliation efforts, decision to withdraw French trps., beginning of withdrawal and subsequent delay (Feb-Sep 1979), 30064 A

Government
☐ Formation of Provisional State Ccl. prior to resig. of Pres. Malloum, agt. to form new provisional Govt., subsequent developments leading to signature of national reconciliation accord and formation of transitional Govt. (Mar-Nov 1979), 30064 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Civil war, continued fighting between northern guerrilla forces and trps. of national army, deterioration in relations between factions in Govt. culminating in violent clashes in Ndjaména, guerrilla offensives in northern and central regions, alleged massacre of Moslem population in south, further clashes in capital, formation of southern secessionist movement, friction between rival rebel groups, mediation efforts by neighbouring and other countries, Libyan military involvement, national reconciliation confs. in Nigeria and signature of peace accord, progress in implementation of accord provisions (late 1978-Nov 1979), 30064-A; OAU deliberations and resolutions on crisis (Apr-Jul 1980), 30557 A; for other internal developments during 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30693 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Libyan participation in reconciliation talks, intensification of military involvement and incursions into northern Chad (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Map
☐ Political, 30065

Niger, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, participation by Niger in reconciliation talks (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Nigerian mediation efforts, deterioration in relations (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

President
☐ Malloum, Gen. F., resig. (Mar 1979), 30064 A (30065)
☐ Oueddei, G., assumption of office (Nov 1979), 30064 A (30067)

Prime Minister
☐ Habré, H., resig. (Mar 1979), 30064 A (30065)

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Sudanese mediation efforts (Feb-Aug 1979), 30064 A

CHILE

Austria, Relations with
☐ Cancellation of arms deal by Austria (Aug 1980), 30619 A

Cabinet
☐ Pinochet Cabinet, reorganization and subsequent change, list (Dec 1979, Mar 1980), 30284 A; members confirmed in office (Sep 1980), change (Oct 1980), 30619 A

CHILE (cont.)

Church-State Relations
☐ Sharp deterioration (1980), 30619 A

Constitution
☐ New constitution, main provisions, opposition from Christian Democrats and Roman Catholic Church, approval in national plebiscite, allegations of fraud and voting irregularities (Aug-Oct 1980), 30619 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinochet, hostile reaction in Fiji (Mar 1980), 30284 A

France, Relations with
☐ Arms, Chilean order for French Mirage jet aircraft (Sep 1979), 30284 A
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

Human Rights
☐ OAS Gen. Ass. resolution condemning human rights violations in Chile (Oct 1979), 30139 B; UN Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30225)

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of head of army intelligence school (Jun 1980), 30619 A
☐ Missing persons, continued pressure on Govt. to investigate fate of (1979), 30284 A
☐ Opposition to military regime, demonstrations, govt. measures, new security laws (1979-Feb 1980), 30284 A; increase in left-wing guerrilla activity, arrests, expulsion and internal exile of govt. opponents (Jan-Jun 1980), 30619 A
☐ Right-wing extremism, terrorist incidents, attacks on ecclesiastical targets (Jul-Aug 1980), 30619 A
☐ State of emergency, continuation in force (to Mar 1980), 30284 A

Labour Relations
☐ Labour developments, trade union legislation (Jul 1979), 30284 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, development plans, anct. (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Philippines, Relations with
☐ State of, cancellation of Chilean Pres.' visit, recall of Chilean ambassador to Philippines, subsequent improvement in relations (Mar-Apr 1980), 30284 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party, military regime's decision to deny party pres. re-entry to Chile from abroad (Oct 1980), 30619 A

President
☐ Pinochet, A., confirmed in office until 1989 under new constitution (Sep 1980), 30619 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Arms sales, lifting of embargo by UK (Jul 1980), 30619 A
☐ Controversy over alleged torture case (Jul-Aug 1980), 30619 A
☐ Credit line agts., anct. of details (Jan 1980), 30284 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of restoration (Jan 1980), 30284 A
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

United Nations Organization
☐ UN attitude towards human rights in Chile, see subhdg. **Human Rights**

United States, Relations with
☐ Letelier assassination (Washington, 1976), final rejection by Chile of US request for extradition of Chilean suspects, effect on relations, US sanctions (1979), 30284 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation in peaceful uses (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30435)

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of General Staff, Gen. Yang Dezhi *vice* Deng Xiaoping (Feb 1980), 30485 A (30498)
☐ Military commands, changes (Jan-Feb 1980), 30485 A (30497-98)

Arts
☐ Writers' and artists' congress, developments in literature and art (1978-79), 30485 A (30496)

Beijing
☐ See subhdg. **Peking**

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30419 A

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **State Council**

Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
☐ National Cttee., session, election of six additional vice-chairmen (Jun-Jul 1979), 30485 A (30494)
☐ Standing Cttee., election of new members (Jun 1979), 30485 A (30494)

Communist Party
☐ Cent. Cttee., plenary sessions, third, decisions and communiqué (Dec 1978); fourth, election of new members (Sep 1979); fifth, decisions (Feb 1980), 30485 A (30488-89, 30494, 30498)
☐ Gen. sec., election of Hu Yaobang (Feb 1980), 30485 A (30498)
☐ Party organization, changes (Dec 1978-Mar 1980), 30485 A (30489, 30498)
☐ Policy, factional conflict within party leadership between rigidly Maoist and more liberal elements, increasing criticism of Mao Zedong thought and Cultural Revolution, policy report by Deng Xiaoping (late 1978-Aug 1980), 30485 A; for subsequent developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)
☐ Political Bureau, appts. and changes (Dec 1978-Feb 1980), 30485 A (30488, 30489, 30494-95, 30498)
☐ Provincial leadership, changes (Sep 1978-Apr 1979), 30485 A (30486-87, 30489)
☐ Rehabilitations, see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**
☐ Secretariat, revival, membership (Feb 1980), 30485 A (30498)
☐ Youth League, revival, congress (Oct 1978), 30485 A (30486)

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Jan 1980), 30340 A

Elections
☐ Electoral law, provisions, approval (Jul 1979), 30485 A (30493)
☐ Local elections (Nov 1979-Aug 1980), 30485 A (30496)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ State of relations, deterioration (Oct 1978-Mar 1979), 30015 A (30017)

Foreign Relations
☐ Western Europe, Chairman Hua Guofeng's visits to France, West Germany, UK and Italy, stmts. on international affairs (Oct-Nov 1979), 30163 A

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, cancellation of nuclear reactor order by China, anct. (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of cultural, consular and economic agts. (Oct 1979), 30163 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of consular, cultural and economic co-operation agts. (Oct 1979), 30163 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visits, Huang Hua (Sep 1978), K. Karamanlis (Nov 1979), 30267 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Unrest, peasant demonstrations in Peking, strikes and riots by young people (Dec 1978-Feb 1979), further protests and disturbances in Peking and provinces (Jul-Nov 1979), 30485 A (30491, 30495)
☐ 1976 demonstrations in Tiananmen Square in Peking, reassessment, rehabilitation of those arrested (late 1978), 30485 A (30487)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political developments, stmts. by Chairman Hua Guofeng on political and economic consequences of activities of "gang of four" (Sep-Oct 1979), 30163 A; drastic reversal of policies introduced during Cultural Revolution, continued campaign agnst. supporters of "gang of four", wholesale rehabilitation of persons formerly disgraced or imprisoned as "revisionists" and "rightists", increasingly severe criticism of late Chairman Mao Zedong, reassessments of "great leap forward" and Cultural Revolution, payment of compensation to "national bourgeoisie" and rehabilitation of former landlords, other policy changes, popular demands for more radical political reforms, poster campaigns and emergence of unofficial press, subsequent official reaction agnst. revival of dissident activities and popular demonstrations, declining influence of rigidly Maoist faction within Communist Party leadership (Jun 1978-Aug 1980), 30485 A; for subsequent developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Internal Security
☐ Criminal law, adoption of new code (Jul 1979); promulgation of new regs. on "re-education through labour" (Nov 1979), 30485 A (30493, 30494)
☐ Executions for criminal offences, increase to discourage serious crime wave (late 1979-early 1980), 30485 A (30494)
☐ Judicial procedure, changes (1978-Feb 1979); approval of new laws on criminal procedure, courts and procuratorates, concern over acute shortage of lawyers (mid-1979), 30485 A (30486, 30493-94)
☐ Political detainees, Amnesty International report on political imprisonment in China (Nov 1978); arrests of human rights activists, trial and imprisonment of dissident leaders (1979), 30485 A (30491, 30492, 30495-96)

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
☐ Membership, anct. of IMF decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in the Fund (Apr 1980), 30334 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of protocol and two declarations of intent (Nov 1979), 30163 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Z. Suzuki and Hua Guofeng in Tokyo (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Local Government
☐ Approval of new law providing for estment. of people's congresses to replace revolutionary cttees. (Jul 1979), 30485 A (30493)

Map
☐ Administrative divisions, 30487

National People's Congress
☐ Fifth congress, second session, Chairman Hua's report, adoption of seven new laws (Jun-Jul 1979), 30485 A (30492-94)
☐ Standing Cttee., election of vice-chairmen (Jun-Jul 1979), 30485 A (30492)

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, cancellation of reactor purchase contract with France (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30436)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visits, Huang Hua, discussions on Afghanistan crisis (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239-40); Pres. Zia ul-Haq (May 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Paracel and Spratly Islands
☐ See subhdg. **Philippines, Relations with**

Peking (Beijing)
☐ Mayor, appt. of Lin Hujia *vice* Wu De (Oct 1978), 30485 A (30486-87)

Petroleum
☐ Consumption and production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Paracel and Spratly Islands, sovereignty dispute, publication of decree unilaterally declaring Spratly Islands to be part of Philippine territory (Sep 1979), 30193 A
☐ Trade agt., provisions, signature (Jul 1979), 30193 A
☐ Visit, Mrs Marcos (Jul 1979), 30193 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. **Communist Party**)
☐ Non-communist parties' congresses, revision of constitutions, leadership elections (Oct 1979), 30485 A (30496-97)

Press and Other Media
☐ Poster campaigns in major cities in support of greater political freedom, initial official tolerance, subsequent reaction and imposition of restrictions, abolition of "Democracy Wall" (late 1978-Dec 1979), 30485 A (30487-88, 30491, 30492, 30495, 30496)
☐ Press, production of unofficial publications by human rights groups, initial official tolerance, subsequent reaction, arrests, imposition of restrictive regulations (late 1978-Jul 1980), 30485 A (30491, 30492, 30495-96)

Religion
☐ Govt. policy towards, increased tolerance, developments (1978-80), 30485 A (30500)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ State of, negs. on normalization, first phase (Oct-Nov 1979), subsequent suspension (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30240)

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

State Council
☐ Ministerial changes and appts. (Aug 1978-Apr 1980), 30485 A (30485, 30489, 30492, 30494, 30498, 30499)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Hua Guofeng and Prem Tinsulanond in Japan (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Trade Unions
☐ All-China Federation of Trade Unions, revival, resumed publication of *Workers' Daily;* national congress of All-China Federation of Railway Workers' Unions (Oct-Nov 1978), 30485 A (30485-86)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of co-operation agts. (Oct-Nov 1979), 30163 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, agt. on US assistance to Chinese hydroelectric industry (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Defence relations, anct. of US decision to sell non-offensive military equipment to China; memorandum of understanding on construction of satellite data receiving station (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Mtg. between Hua Guofeng and Pres. Carter in Japan (Jul 1980), 30453 A
☐ Trade, entry into force of agt. granting China most-favoured-nation status (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Visit, H. Brown, security talks (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with
☐ Chinese community in Vietnam, increased emigration due to escalation of tension between China and Vietnam (to mid-1979), 30075 A

Visits
☐ Hua Guofeng, Western European tour (Oct-Nov 1979), 30163 A

Women's Federation
☐ Revival, congress (Sep 1978), 30485 A (30486)

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, anct. of World Bank decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in World Bank Group (May 1980), 30334 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, anct. of trp. training agt. (Mar 1979), 30426 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Mar 1980), 30426 A

COLOMBIA

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30419 A

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ Siege of Dominican Republic embassy in Bogotá following occupation by guerrillas (Feb-Apr 1980), 30419 A

Elections
☐ Municipal and provincial elections (Mar 1980), 30419 A

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
☐ Membership, signature of protocol for accession of Colombia (Apr 1980), 30319 B

Internal Security
☐ Kidnapping incidents (Jan-Feb 1980), 30419 A
☐ Political prisoners, agt. by Inter-American Human Rights Commission to monitor trials of detainees currently in progress, Amnesty International report on repression and torture (Apr 1980), 30419 A
☐ Siege of Dominican Republic embassy in Bogotá following seizure of hostages by left-wing guerrillas, demands for ransom payment and release of political prisoners, protracted negs., eventual ending of siege and safe conduct for guerrillas to Cuba (Feb-Apr 1980), 30419 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, Nicaraguan claim to Caribbean islands and unilateral abrogation of 1930 treaty, Colombian reaction (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30317 A

COMMONWEALTH, THE

Asian and Pacific Member Countries
☐ Second regional summit conf. of heads of govt. (New Delhi, Sep 1980), attendance, final communiqué, 30590 A

Commonwealth Foundation
☐ Director, appt. of R. P. Throssell *vice* G. W. St J. Chadwick (Jun 1980), 30430 A

COMMONWEALTH, THE (cont.)

Economic Affairs
☐ Expert group on international development issues, membership, inaugural mtg. (Jan 1980), 30150 B; report, principal conclusions and recommendations (Jul 1980), 30456 A

Human Rights
☐ Human rights working party to study feasibility of setting up a Commonwealth Human Rights Commission, inaugural mtg. (Apr 1980), 30456 A

Membership
☐ Kiribati, Republic of, admission (Jul 1979), 30187 A (30187)
☐ St Vincent and the Grenadines, accession as special member (Oct 1979), 30178 A
☐ Zimbabwe, admission (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

COMMUNISM

Eurocommunist Parties
☐ Afghanistan crisis, Soviet military intervention, divided reactions of "Eurocommunist" parties (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30234)

COMOROS

Cabinet
☐ Ali Cabinet, changes (Jul 1980), 30425 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Resig. of ambassador to France (Jul 1980), 30425 B

Prime Minister
☐ Ali, S. Ben, reappt. (Jul 1980), 30425 B

CONGO, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE

Constitution
☐ New constitution, approval in referendum (Jul 1979), 30059 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Goma Cabinet, new formation, composition (Apr 1979), 30059 A

Education
☐ Training of Congolese children in Cuba and Eastern Europe, reports and allegations (Oct 1979), 30059 A

Elections
☐ General elections (Jul 1979), 30059 A

France, Relations with
☐ French aid, figs. (1978), 30059 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Sassou Nguesso (Oct 1979), 30059 A

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, amnesty (Aug 1979), 30059 A
☐ Yhombi Opango, ex-Pres. J., house arrest and expulsion from PCT, military demotion (Mar-Oct 1979), 30059 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Nze (May 1979), 30059 A

Vice-President
☐ Thystère Tchicaya, J.-P., election (Mar 1979), 30059 A

CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION

☐ See main hdg. **Economic Zones and Continental Shelf Delimitation**

COOK ISLANDS

Corruption
☐ Electoral malpractices, trials arising from 1978 general election campaign, sentencing of Sir A. Henry and others (Aug-Oct 1979), 30275 B

Economic Policy
☐ Implementation of measures to stimulate agriculture and to reduce budget deficit, policy stmt., imposition of land purchase restrictions (mid-1978 to early 1980), 30275 B

Economic Zone
☐ 200-mile zone, proclamation (Oct 1979), 30275 B

Elections
☐ By-election (1979), 30275 B
☐ Electoral Amendment Bill, provisions, introduction (Dec 1979), 30275 B

Premier (Former)
☐ Henry, Sir A., stripped of knighthood (Apr 1980), 30451 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Prosecution under US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act arising out of Cook Islands 1978 general elections (Jul 1979), 30275 B
☐ Territorial issues, signature of treaty on (Jun 1980), 30507 A

COSTA RICA

Cabinet
☐ Carazo Odio Cabinet, changes (May-Aug 1980), 30571 B

Internal Disorders
☐ Banana plantation strikes (Dec 1979-Jan 1980, Jul-Aug 1980), 30571 B

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo (Jul 1980), 30572 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (COMECON)

Energy
☐ Supplies, Soviet guarantees to CMEA partners over 1981-85 five-yr. plan period, 30588 A

Sessions
☐ 34th (Prague, Jun 1980), attendance, proceedings, emphasis on energy problems, review of achievements during 1976-80, figs., plans for 1981-85, communiqué, 30588 A

Trade
☐ Soviet trade with CMEA partners, 1979 figs.; CMEA countries' debt to the West (end-1979), 30588 A

CUBA

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Mar 1980), 30549 A

Bahamas, Relations with
☐ Sinking of Bahamian patrol vessel by Cuban aircraft, Bahamian Govt.'s condemnation, Cuban apology (May 1980), 30474 A

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **Council of Ministers**

Communist Party
☐ Politburo, membership (as at Jan 1980), 30539 A
☐ Secretariat of Cent. Cttee., membership (as at Jan 1980), 30539 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Castro Cabinet, changes (Dec 1979), re-organization (Jan 1980), appts. (Jun 1980), 30539 A

Council of State
☐ Membership (as at Jan 1980), 30539 A

Defence
☐ Soviet military involvement in Cuba, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Allen, casualties, extensive damage (Aug 1980), 30482 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, crisis, slump in sugar and tobacco production, static nickel market, govt. measures to increase incentives and productivity (1979-Jul 1980), 30539 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Cuban involvement in Eritrean and Ogaden conflicts, see main hdg. **Ethiopia,** subhdgs. "Eritrea" and "Somalia, Relations with"

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (May-Jun 1980), 30474 A

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, freeing of Maj. H. Matos and others, completion of Govt.'s programme of releases (Oct-Nov 1979), 30068 A; report by Inter-American Human Rights Commission on maltreatment (Mar 1980), 30474 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on restoration (Aug 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to estab., ratification by Jordanian Cabinet (Sep 1979), 30430 B

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment., S. African reaction (Jun 1979), 30315 A

Map
☐ Geographical, 30475

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Tourism agt., entry into force (Aug 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, jt. communiqué (Jul-Aug 1980), 30572 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Aid agt., signature (Feb 1980), 30317 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul 1979), 30025 A

CUBA (cont.)
Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Assumption of presidency by Cuba for three-yr. period (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30037)
Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, plans for first nuclear power plant; agt. with IAEA on nuclear safeguards (Apr 1980); co-operation agt. with Soviet Union (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)
Peru, Relations with
☐ Flight of 10,000 Cubans into Peruvian embassy in Havana, background, arrangements for distribution and safe conduct of refugees to Peru and third country destinations (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A
Refugees
☐ Flight of 10,000 Cubans into Peruvian embassy in Havana, background, exodus of Cubans by sea to United States, subsequent developments (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A; ending of refugee exodus to United States (Sep 1980), 30610 A
St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Aug 1979), 30271 A
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation in construction of nuclear research station in Cuba (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)
☐ Soviet military involvement in Cuba, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A
Tourism
☐ Plans to expand tourist industry (mid-1980), 30572 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic representation, closure of US interests section in Havana (May 1980), 30474 A
☐ Guantánamo base in Cuba, US military manoeuvres (Oct 1979), 30085 A
☐ Hijacking of US aircraft to Cuba, incidents (Jan-Aug 1980), 30474 A; further incidents, extradition of hijackers to US (Aug-Sep 1980), 30610 A
☐ Refugees, exodus of Cubans by sea to US, encouragement by Cuban Govt., US Govt.'s measures to control influx (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A; ending of refugee exodus (Sep 1980), 30610 A
☐ Release of US citizens serving prison sentences in Cuba (Oct 1980), 30610 A
☐ Soviet military involvement in Cuba, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A
Venezuela, Relations with
☐ State of, recall of respective ambassadors (Jan, Apr 1980), 30474 A; controversy over terrorism case, recall of diplomatic personnel by Cuba, further deterioration (Sep-Oct 1980), 30610 A
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, reports of increased Cuban military presence in South Yemen (1979), 30197 A (30198, 30199)
☐ Scientific and technical co-operation agt., signature (early 1979), 30197 A (30199)
Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, re-estment. (Aug 1979), 30426 A

CYPRUS
Cabinet
☐ Kyprianou Cabinet, new Finance Minister (Nov 1979), 30186 B; reorganization (Sep 1980), 30570 B
Constitution
☐ Inter-communal talks, resumption, stmts. (Aug 1980), 30570 B
Turkish Cypriot Federated State
☐ Cabinet, Cagatay Cabinet, change (Jul 1980), 30570 B
United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Cabinet (Federal)
☐ Strougal Cabinet, changes (Dec 1979), 30090 A
Elections
☐ Presidential (May 1980), 30339 A
Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, declaration of friendship and co-operation (Nov-Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)
Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1979), 30267 A
Iran, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation and trade agt. (Apr 1980), 30588 A
President
☐ Husák, G., re-election (May 1980), 30339 A

D

DEATH PENALTY
☐ See under main hdgs. **Angola, India, Israel, Mozambique** and **Nicaragua**

DENMARK
Cabinet
☐ Joergensen Cabinet, death of P. Haekkerup (Mar 1979), resig., formation of new minority Social Democratic Govt. following general elections, govt. programme (Sep-Oct 1979), 30029 A; new formation in Oct 1979, corrigendum; changes (Feb 1980), 30340 B
Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, imposition of temporary wage and price freeze, background, inflation rate and unemployment figs. (Nov 1979), 30029 A
Economic Zone
☐ Declaration of 200-mile zone off east coast of Greenland (Jun 1980), map, 30508 A
Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ *Folketing*, campaign, results (Oct 1979), 30029 A; corrigenda, 30340 B
Greenland
☐ See separate main hdg.
Industrial Relations
☐ Economic and industrial democracy, Govt.'s proposals (Nov 1979), 30029 A
Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between Denmark, UK and Ireland, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)
Norway, Relations with
☐ Continental shelf between Jan Mayen and Greenland, opening of negs. to delimit, map (mid-1980), 30508 A
Political Parties
☐ Progress Party, dissension within over strategy (Sep 1979), 30029 A
☐ Schleswig Party, termination of electoral arrangement with Centre Democrats (Oct 1979), 30029 A
Prime Minister
☐ Joergensen, A., resig., formation of new administration (Sep-Oct 1979), 30029 A
Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Oil supply agt., conditions (May 1980), 30429 A
United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between UK, Denmark and Ireland, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Group of 77
☐ UNIDO conf. (New Delhi, Jan-Feb 1980), discussions on methods of promoting industrial development in Third World, reaction of Western industrialized countries to Group of 77's proposed "Plan of Action" and "New Delhi Declaration", failure to reach consensus agt. at conf., 30264 A
Least Developed Countries (LDCs)
☐ Oil price increases, criticism of impact on LDCs at non-aligned summit mtg. in Havana (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30039)
Nuclear Energy
☐ Developing nations with commercial nuclear power plants in operation, under construction or firmly on order (as at Jan 1980), list of further developing IAEA members considering possible use of nuclear energy (early 1980), 30431 A (30434)
United Nations Organization
☐ Special UN Gen. Ass. session on international development issues, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "General Assembly"

DISARMAMENT
Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions in Central Europe (MBFR)
☐ NATO-Warsaw Pact negs., new NATO proposals, consideration by Vienna conf. (Dec 1979), 30159 A (30162)

DISARMAMENT (cont.)
☐ Soviet forces in E. Germany, Pres. Brezhnev's anct. of trp. and tank withdrawals (Oct 1979), 30159 A (30161)
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Disarmament"
Nuclear Weapons Tests
☐ See under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT)
☐ See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"
United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

DISASTERS
Air Disasters
☐ See under main hdg. **Aerospace and Aviation**
Algeria
☐ El Asnam earthquake disaster, relief operations, casualties (Oct 1980), 30616 A
Azores
☐ Earthquake, casualties (Jan 1980), 30157 A
Belize
☐ Floods, northern Belize declared a disaster area (Jan 1980), 30348 A
☐ Hurricane disaster (Sep 1978), 30348 A
Hurricanes
☐ Hurricanes David and Frederic, extensive damage to Caribbean islands and south-east of United States (Aug-Sep 1979), 30091 B; 30269 A; Hurricane Allen, damage to Caribbean islands, casualties (Aug 1980), 30482 A
St Vincent and the Grenadines
☐ Volcanic eruptions, damage, relief aid (1979), 30178 A
United States
☐ Mount St Helens volcano, eruptions, casualties, Washington state declared a disaster area (May-Jun 1980), 30431 A (30434)

DOMINICA
Cabinet
☐ Charles Cabinet, formation, list (Jul 1980), 30484 A
☐ John Cabinet, crisis, resig. of O. Seraphine, dismissal of L. Austin, subsequent resigs. of other ministers, removal of Premier (Jun 1979), 30269 A
☐ Seraphine Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1979), subsequent dismissals and changes (Oct 1979-Jan 1980), 30269 A
Disasters
☐ Hurricane disaster, casualties, damage estimates (Aug 1979), relief aid, 30269 A
Elections
☐ General election, results (Jul 1980), 30484 A
Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of SDR purchases by Dominica equivalent to its total quota, anct. (Dec 1979), 30269 A
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐ Membership, admission (Nov 1979), 30274 A
Foreign Policy
☐ Regional co-operation in Caribbean, see under main hdg. **Caribbean**
Internal Disorders
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations, casualties, subsequent general strike and formation of "Cttee. for National Salvation", outbreaks of rioting, ending of strike action following removal of John Govt. from office (May-Jun 1979), 30269 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political crisis, widespread opposition to Dominica Labour Party Govt., background, removal of P. R. John from premiership following ministerial resigs., developments following formation of interim Govt., renewed political tension (1979-Feb 1980), 30269 A
International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A
Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Membership, admission (May 1979), 30139 B
Political Parties
☐ Dominica Democratic Labour Party (DDLP), anct. of formation (Jun 1979), 30269 A; formal inauguration (mid-1980), 30484 A
☐ Dominica Liberation Movement Alliance (DLMA), formation (early 1980), 30484 A
President
☐ Armour, J., election as acting Pres. (Jun 1979), resig. (Feb 1980), 30269 A

DOMINICA (cont.)

☐ Cools-Lartigue, Sir L., appt. and resig. (Jun 1979), 30269 A
☐ Degazon, F. E., departure from country (Jun 1979), resig. (Feb 1980), 30269 A
☐ Marie, A., appt. (Feb 1980), 30269 A

Prime Minister
☐ Charles, M. E., appt. (Jul 1980), 30484 A
☐ John, P. R., removal from office (Jun 1979), 30269 A
☐ Seraphine, O. J., appt. (Jun 1979), 30269 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Secret links between Govts. of Dominica and S. Africa, allegations and disclosures, reactions of Caribbean states (1979), 30269 A

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, changes (Mar 1980), 30256 B

Cabinet
☐ Guzmán Fernández Cabinet, changes (Feb-Mar 1980), 30256 B; (Jun 1980), 30614 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Siege of Dominican Republic embassy in Bogotá following occupation by guerrillas (Feb-Apr 1980), 30419 A

Disasters
☐ Devastation by two severe hurricanes, relief aid, issue of Cuban aid (Aug-Sep 1979), 30091 B

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Duvalier and Pres. Guzmán, reported signature of co-operation agt. (May 1979); allegations of slave labour trade between Haiti and Dominican Republic (Aug 1979), 30036 A; further mtg. between Pres. Duvalier and Pres. Guzmán, inauguration of jt. irrigation project (Nov 1979), 30091 B

Internal Disorders
☐ Riots in Santo Domingo during strike by taxi drivers (Aug 1979), 30091 B

Internal Security
☐ Conspiracy agnst. Guzmán Govt., arrests (Sep 1979), 30091 B

Nationalization
☐ Nationalization of Rosario Dominicana gold mines (Oct 1979), 30091 B

United States, Relations with
☐ US military presence in Dominican Republic for disaster relief operations (Sep 1979), 30091 B

E

ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

ECONOMIC ZONES AND CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION

Cook Islands
☐ 200-mile economic zone, proclamation (Oct 1979), 30275 B

English Channel and the Western Approaches
☐ UK-French dispute over delimitation of continental shelf, arbitration, settlement (Jul 1975-Mar 1978), 30578 A (30583)

Iceland/Norway/Denmark
☐ Agt. between Iceland and Norway on fishing rights in overlapping economic zones in vicinity of Jan Mayen island (May 1980), declaration by Denmark of 200-mile economic zone off east coast of Greenland (Jun 1980), map, 30508 A

Kiribati, Republic of
☐ 200-mile economic zone, proclamation (Apr 1978), 30187 A (30192)

Nicaragua
☐ 200-mile continental zone, Nicaraguan claim to jurisdiction over, Colombian attitude (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30317 A

Rockall
☐ Delimitation dispute between UK, Denmark and Ireland, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

UN Law of the Sea Conference
☐ See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization**

ECUADOR

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30340 A

ECUADOR (cont.)

Cabinet
☐ Roldós Aguilera Cabinet, resig., new formation, composition, further changes (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30340 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Jan 1980), 30340 A

Congress
☐ Distribution of seats (Oct 1979), 30340 A

Economic Policy
☐ Five-yr. development plan, publication, promulgation (Jan-Mar 1980), 30340 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Concentration of Popular Forces (CPF), internal division, expulsion of four Congress deputies from CPF (late 1979), 30340 A

EGYPT

Armed Forces
☐ Military appts. (May 1980), 30586 A

Cabinet
☐ Khalil Cabinet, resig. (May 1980), 30586 A
☐ Sadat Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1980), 30586 A

Constitution
☐ Approval of series of amdts. in national referendum (May 1980), 30586 A

Consultative Council
☐ Constitutional amdt. providing for creation (Apr-May 1980), elections (Sep 1980), 30586 A

Economic Policy
☐ Anct. of price cuts, wage increases and improved social security benefits (May 1980), 30586 A

Elections
☐ Consultative Ccl., results (Sep 1980), 30586 A

Internal Security
☐ Internal unrest, sectarian disorders, arrests of Islamic extremists and left-wing activists, trials, reported formation of National Front of opposition forces, govt. counter-measures (1980), 30586 A
☐ "Law of Shame", code of ethics making "anti-social" behaviour a punishable offence, adoption by People's Ass. (Apr 1980), 30586 A
☐ Lifting of state of martial law (May 1980), partial reimposition along Libyan border (Jun 1980), 30586 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Apr 1979), 30141 A (30148)
☐ Granting of permanent refuge in Egypt to former Shah of Iran, reactions (Mar 1980), subsequent death and funeral in Cairo (Jul 1980), 30525 A (30527-28, 30537)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jul 1980), 30562 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Border tension, reimposition of martial law in Egyptian border areas (Jun 1980), 30586 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ National Democratic Party, appt. of new sec.-gen. etc. (May 1980), 30586 A

President
☐ Sadat, A. el, assumption of additional office of Prime Minister (May 1980), 30586 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Adoption of constitutional amdt. providing for creation of "supreme press council" (Apr-May 1980), 30586 A

Prime Minister
☐ Khalil, M., resig. (May 1980), 30586 A
☐ Sadat, Pres. A. el, assumption of office (May 1980), 30586 A

Referendum
☐ Approval of constitutional amdts. in national referendum (May 1980), 30586 A

Religion
☐ Concern among Coptic Christian community over constitutional amdt. elevating status of Islamic law in Egypt (May 1980), 30586 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, Egyptian anct. of reduction in diplomatic representation (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Reported signature of military co-operation agt. (Feb 1980), 30426 A

EL SALVADOR

Elections
☐ Congressional and municipal due in Mar 1980, anct. of postponement by new Govt. (Nov 1979), 30045 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Nationalization of domestic banks and credit institutions (Mar 1980), 30322 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Withdrawal of W. German diplomatic staff from El Salvador (Feb 1980), 30322 A

Government
☐ Military-civilian "revolutionary junta" and Govt., installation following overthrow of Pres. Romero, anct. of govt. programme and composition of new Cabinet (Oct 1979), 30045 A; crisis, changes and resigs., threatened disintegration (Jan-Apr 1980), 30322 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Peace treaty, signature (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30682 A

Human Rights
☐ Human rights violations and missing persons issue, anct. of estment. of investigating commission (Oct 1979), 30045 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition organizations, formation (Jan-Apr 1980), 30322 A

Internal Security
☐ Internal unrest, increasing political turbulence, overthrow of Pres. Romero and installation of five-man military-civilian "revolutionary junta", continued violence and left-wing opposition to new regime, incidents, govt. measures (Aug-Nov 1979), 30045 A; continued violence, casualties, occupations of foreign embassies and other buildings, other incidents, assassination of Archbishop Romero (late 1979-Mar 1980), 30322 A; for subsequent developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30685 A
☐ Political prisoners and exiles, anct. of general amnesty for exiles (Aug 1979), release of detainees by new Govt. (Oct 1979), 30045 A
☐ Security forces, anct. of new Govt.'s intention to restructure, dismissal of 60 National Guard members (Oct-Nov 1979), 30045 A
☐ State of siege, imposition for 30-day period, subsequent renewal (Mar-Apr 1980), 30322 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Withdrawal of Israeli ambassador from El Salvador (Feb 1980), 30322 A

Land Reform
☐ Land reform and nationalization programme, anct. and implementation, violent opposition (Feb-Apr 1980), 30322 A

President
☐ Romero, Gen. C. H., deposition (Oct 1979), 30045 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by El Salvador (Nov 1979), 30045 A
☐ Kidnapping of S. African ambassador to El Salvador (Nov 1979), 30045 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Closure of UK diplomatic mission in El Salvador (Jan 1980), 30322 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Recognition of new regime in El Salvador by US (Oct 1979), 30045 A; US support for existing junta in El Salvador, preparation of emergency aid package to help stabilize regime (Feb 1980), 30322 A; US influence on internal affairs (1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30685 A

ENERGY

Primary Energy Consumption
☐ World primary energy consumption, figs., comparative usage of different fuels (1979), 30563 A

World Resources
☐ Mexican Pres.' proposals for worldwide co-operation in energy sector (Sep 1979), 30054 A
☐ "Principles for Energy Policy", adoption by Governing Board of International Energy Agency (Oct 1977), 30131 A

ENVIRONMENT

Baltic Sea
☐ 1974 Helsinki (Baltic Protection) Convention, entry into force, first mtg. of Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission (May 1980), 30425 A

ENVIRONMENT (cont.)

Mediterranean
☐ Action programme, agt. by all Mediterranean nations except Albania to take over burden of finance from UNEP (Feb 1980), 30425 A
☐ Landbased pollution discharges, signature of protocol on control of (May 1980), 30425 A

Oil Spills
☐ Mexican offshore oilfield blowout resulting in worst oil pollution disaster ever recorded (Jun 1979), 30054 A
☐ Tanker collision off Trinidad and Tobago (Jul 1979), 30054 A

ETHIOPIA

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ State of relations, deterioration (Oct 1978-Mar 1979), 30015 A (30017)

Council of Ministers
☐ Ministerial appts. and portfolio changes (Oct 1978-Oct 1979), 30015 A (30018); changes (Jan 1980), 30158 A; correction; appts. (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Cuban involvement in Eritrean and Ogaden conflicts, see subhdgs. **Eritrea** and **Somalia, Relations with**

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, declaration of friendship and co-operation (Nov-Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Economic Policy
☐ Aid, development aid from Communist and Western countries and China, reported hold-up in World Bank aid projects (1979), 30015 A (30017, 30019)
☐ Economic development, govt. campaign for, launching, targets (Oct 1978-Apr 1979), 30015 A (30018-19)

Eritrea
☐ Liberation movements, inconclusive military offensives by Ethiopian Govt. agnst. secessionist forces, Soviet and Cuban involvement, moves by main Eritrean factions towards unification, ELF-PLF position (Nov 1978-Aug 1979), 30015 A (30015-16); military successes by secessionist forces, alleged friction between different groups on issue of opening negs. with Ethiopian Govt., Ethiopian-Sudanese contacts on Eritrean conflict (late 1979-Aug 1980), 30592 A

Famine
☐ Ethiopian appeal for international assistance to counter effects of drought and famine (May 1980), 30592 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of SDR purchase (Jul 1979), 30015 A (30019)

Foreign Policy
☐ Southern Africa, Ethiopian assistance to liberation movements (1979), 30015 A (30018)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ethiopian delegation (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, declaration of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1978), E. German military delegation (May 1979), 30015 A (30017); E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1979), ratification of treaty (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, appt. of new W. German ambassador (Jun 1979), 30015 A (30017)

Human Rights
☐ Alleged violations, Amnesty International and US State Dept. reports, other protests (late 1978-Jul 1979), 30015 A (30019)

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Intended formation of mass political party, appt. of organizing commission, govt. stmts. (Aug-Sep 1979), 30015 A (30018); estment. of Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE) (Dec 1979), first COPWE congress, executive cttee. membership, other organs (Jun 1980), 30592 A

Internal Security
☐ Arrests of officials for alleged corruption and counter-revolutionary activities, sentences (Feb-Jul 1980), 30592 A
☐ Eritrea, see separate subhdg.
☐ Ogaden, see subhdg. **Somalia, Relations with**

ETHIOPIA (cont.)

☐ Opposition groups, continued govt. measures agnst., arrests (May-Sep 1979), 30015 A (30019)
☐ Southern provinces, guerrilla activities by OLF (1980), 30592 A
☐ Tigre province, insurgent campaign by TPLF (Jan-Aug 1980), 30592 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Liberian Foreign Minister (May 1980), 30405 A

Maps
☐ Eritrea, 30015
☐ Horn of Africa, 30016

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Provisional Military Administrative Council (PMAC)
☐ Cent. cttee., arrest and sentencing of member for corruption (Feb, Jul 1980), 30592 A
☐ Standing Cttee., dismissal of two members (Oct 1979), 30158 A

Refugees
☐ Ethiopian refugees in Sudan and Djibouti, estimated numbers (Apr 1979), 30015 A (30016)

Religion
☐ Reports of religious persecution (late 1978-Nov 1979), 30015 A (30019)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Conflict over Ogaden, Somali allegations of Ethiopian bombing raids, Ethiopian denials, continued guerrilla actions, Soviet and Cuban involvement (mid-1978 to Aug 1979), 30015 A (30016-17); reported Ethiopian air raids into Somalia (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30316 A; OAU mediation efforts (Aug 1980), 30557 A; border hostilities, alleged invasions and air attacks (Mar-Aug 1980), 30592 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Aid, Soviet loan agts. (1979), 30015 A (30017)
☐ Soviet involvement in Eritrean and Ogaden conflicts, see subhdgs. **Eritrea** and **Somalia, Relations with**
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, entry into force (Apr 1979), 30015 A (30017)
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), A. Kosygin (Sep 1979), 30015 A (30017-18)

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Nemery and Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, discussions on Eritrean conflict (Feb 1979), 30015 A (30016); visit by Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam following earlier bilateral contacts, jt. communiqué (Jan-May 1980), 30592 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ State of, anct. of decision to estab. diplomatic relations, reaffirmation of Syrian support for Eritrean secessionist movement (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Trade Unions
☐ All-Ethiopian Trade Union, new executive cttee. (Jan 1979), 30015 A (30018)

United States, Relations with
☐ State of, recall of US ambassador (Jul 1980); Ethiopian condemnation of US-Somalia military assistance agt. (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (Dec 1979), 30197 A (30199); ratification (Sep 1980), 30592 A
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, co-operation and trade agts. (Nov-Dec 1979), Lt.-Col. A. N. Antar (Jan 1980), 30197 A (30199)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

EUROPE

Islands and Archipelagoes
☐ First international conf. of strategic islands (Iceland, Cyprus, Malta, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira) (Funchal, Oct-Nov 1979), agenda, proceedings; Council of Europe resolution affirming European nature of Canary Islands, Azores and Madeira (Oct 1979), 30020 B

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Afghanistan
☐ See under separate main hdg.

Agriculture
☐ Common policy arrangements, extension to sheepmeat and goatmeat markets (May 1980), 30633 A
☐ Pricing, 1979-80 agt. (Jun 1979), 1980-81 agt. (May 1980), 30633 A

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Attitude towards, see separate main hdg.

Budget
☐ Member states' contributions to Community budget, UK position, negs., agt. on formula providing for effective reduction, provisions, endorsement by European Council (Nov 1979-Jun 1980), adoption of two regs. giving legal form to agt. (Oct 1980), 30633 A
☐ Value added tax (VAT), levy in member countries for budgetary purposes, approval of new law in West Germany in accordance with "sixth directive" (Nov 1979), 30087 A (30087-88)

Commission
☐ Pres., G. Thorn *vice* R. Jenkins w.e.f. Jan 1981, anct. (Jul 1980), 30633 A

Council (European)
☐ Mtgs., 15th (Dublin, Nov 1979), economic and social situation, energy, European union, cttee. of "three wise men", Iran, Kampuchea; 16th (Luxembourg, Apr 1980), economic and social situation, European monetary system, energy, cttee. of "three wise men", Brandt report, pollution, international situation; 17th (Venice, Jun 1980), economic and social situation, international economic questions, Middle East, Euro-Arab dialogue, Lebanon, Afghanistan, 30633 A

Fisheries
☐ Common overall fisheries policy, serious disagreements between member countries, commitment to ensure agt. and implementation by Jan 1981 (May 1980), 30633 A
☐ Fishing rights in overlapping Norwegian and Danish economic zones around Jan Mayen island and east coast of Greenland, opening of negs. on (mid-1980), map, 30508 A

Iran
☐ European Community countries' condemnation of continuing detention of US hostages in Iran, imposition of two-stage sanctions agnst. Iran, UK position (Apr-Jun 1980), 30525 A (30530, 30535-36)

Parliament (European)
☐ Direct elections, French elections, Council of State's ruling on definitive results, consequent adjustments (Oct 1979), 30014 B; Danish elections (Jun 1979), corrigenda, 30340 B

Petroleum
☐ Imports, adoption of 1980 and 1985 import targets for each member country within overall annual Community limit, agt. to estab. monitoring procedure (Oct, Dec 1979), 30131 A

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of
☐ Aid, suspension of food aid programme by EEC (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30080, 30082)

Zimbabwe
☐ Aid, EEC assistance to be provided under framework of Lomé Convention, anct. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

Spain
☐ Entry into force of multilateral free trade agt. and five bilateral trade agts. (May 1980), 30364 A

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY (ESA)

Director-General
☐ Quistgaard, E., appt. *vice* R. Gibson w.e.f. 15 May 1980, anct. (Dec 1979), 30084 D

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Status
☐ Sovereignty issue, resumption of UK-Argentina negs. (Apr 1980), 30319 A

FAMINES

East Africa
☐ Famine extending across northern Uganda, Ethiopia, Somalia, Djibouti, northern Kenya and southern Sudan, hampering of relief operations in Karamoja region of Uganda (mid-1980), 30589 A; serious drought in Somalia, Ethiopian appeal for international assistance to counter effects of famine (mid-1980), 30592 A

FAROE ISLANDS

Elections
☐ General election (Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30734 A

FIJI

Chile, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinochet, hostile reaction in Fiji (Mar 1980), 30284 A

Kiribati, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Fiji Govt.'s role in pre-independence discussions on status of Banabans (Mar-Jun 1979), 30187 A (30189-90)

Rabi Island
☐ Banaban community, election of Rev. T. Tawaka *vice* R. Tito as chairman of Rabi Ccl. of Leaders (1978); British Govt.'s 1977 offer of ex gratia payment to secure economic future of Banabans, negs. and eventual acceptance by Ccl. of Leaders; British aid offer for development projects on Rabi Island (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Fiji Govt.'s involvement in discussions leading to independence of Kiribati, British minister's talks with Fiji PM (Mar-Jun 1979), 30187 A (30189-90)

FINLAND

Political Parties
☐ Centre Party, election of new chairman (Jun 1980), 30380 C
☐ National Coalition Party (KK), new gen. sec. (Nov 1979), 30099 C
☐ People's Unity Party (SKYP), new chairman and party sec. (Aug 1979), 30099 C
☐ Rural Party (SMP), new chairman (Aug 1979), 30099 C

FISHERIES

☐ See under main hdgs. **European Communities, Iceland, Norway** and **Soviet Union**

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

Conference
☐ 20th biennial conf. (Rome, Nov 1979), proceedings, approval of regular budget by majority vote, decision to close FAO Near East regional office in Cairo, other decisions, 30274 A

Membership
☐ Admissions (Dominica, Western Samoa) (Nov 1979), 30274 A

FRANCE

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ French reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Gas supplies, virtual suspension by Algeria, compromise agt. on price increase (1980), 30616 A
☐ Immigrant workers in France, efforts to encourage repatriation, signature of agt. (Sep 1980), 30616 A

Cabinet
☐ Barre Cabinet, suicide of Minister of Labour and Participation, background, appt. and subsequent incapacity of successor, ad interim assumption of portfolio responsibilities by Education Minister (Oct-Nov 1979), 30067 A; changes (Jan, Oct 1980), 30603 A; further changes (Nov 1980), 30632 A

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Feb 1979), 30044 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, French reconciliation efforts, decision to withdraw French trps., beginning of withdrawal and subsequent delay (Feb-Sep 1979), 30064 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Arms, Chilean order for French Mirage jet aircraft (Sep 1979), 30284 A
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, cancellation of nuclear reactor order by China, anct. (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of cultural, consular and economic agts. (Oct 1979), 30163 A

Congo, People's Republic of the, Relations with
☐ French aid, figs. (1978), 30059 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Sassou Nguesso (Oct 1979), 30059 A

Continental Shelf
☐ UK-French delimitation dispute, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

FRANCE (cont.)

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities,** subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ Senate, partial indirect elections, results (Sep 1980), 30603 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ethiopian delegation (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. François-Poncet (Jul 1979), 30055 A (30055)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on return of reprocessed W. German nuclear fuel by France (May 1979), 30431 A (30433)
☐ Summit mtg., declaration (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30382)
☐ Terrorists, arrest of suspected W. German terrorists in France, extradition application (May 1980), 30351 A (30351-52)

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing, jt. declaration (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, cancellation of reactor construction contract by Iran (Apr 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ State of, disputes leading to suspension of oil sales by Iran (1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30215)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, reactor and enriched fuel supply agts. (1976, Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Flatto-Sharon case, conviction in absentia of *Knesset* deputy by French court for fraud and forgery, background (Sep 1979), 30107 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Protest over violation of French embassy in Monrovia by Liberian soldiers (Jun 1980), 30405 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, reduced diplomatic representation (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Libyan condemnation of French military involvement in Tunisia following Gafsa incident (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ State of, deterioration, withdrawal of French trps. from Mauritania (May 1980), 30428 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Chissano, development aid plans (Aug-Sep 1980), 30611 A

New Hebrides
☐ (See also separate main hdg.)
☐ Franco-British exchange of notes providing for independence during 1980 (Oct 1979), 30321 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Fast-breeder reactor programme, French plans to consolidate world lead in fast-breeder technology (Feb 1980), earlier developments, 30431 A (30431-32)
☐ Nuclear programme, plans and developments, opposition (1979 to mid-1980), 30431 A (30433-34)
☐ Waste reprocessing, French decision to return reprocessed W. German fuel (May 1979); accidents at French reprocessing plant (Jan, Apr 1980), 30431 A (30433)

Peru, Relations with
☐ Arms purchases by Peru, 30545 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, leader's visit to Moscow marking reconciliation with Soviet Communist Party (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30234)

President
☐ Giscard d'Estaing, V., visits (Cameroon, Feb 1979), 30044 A; (India, Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387); (Romania, Mar 1979), 30612 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Le Canard enchaîné,* final Appeal Court ruling on alleged bugging incident in 1973 (Feb 1980), 30136 B

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Mar 1979), Pres. Ceausescu (Jul 1980), 30612 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Occupation of Grand Mosque at Mecca by armed insurgents, reported French assistance to Saudi security forces (Nov-Dec 1979), 30247 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Recall of French nationals, suspension of aid to Seychelles, deportations (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30273 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, French reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Giscard and Pres. Brezhnev in Poland (May 1980), 30381 A (30384)

Spain, Relations with
☐ French abolition of political refugee status for Spaniards in Jan 1979, continuing protest campaign by Basque nationalists (1979), 30181 A (30183)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Apr 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ French military support for Tunisian Govt. following insurgent attack on Gafsa, reactions (Jan-Feb 1980), 30261 A (30262-64)

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Aid, anct. of French development and relief aid (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30282)

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Dispute over delimitation of continental shelf in English Channel and Western Approaches, arbitration, settlement (Jul 1975-Mar 1978), 30578 A (30583)

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (May-Jun 1980), 30522 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, trp. training agt., anct. (Mar 1979), jt. manoeuvres (Sep 1979), 30426 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

G

GABON

Cabinet
☐ Mébiame Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Feb 1980), 30276 A

Elections
☐ Legislative, results (Feb 1980), 30276 A
☐ Presidential, result (Dec 1979), 30276 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

President
☐ Bongo, O., re-election (Dec 1979), 30276 A

GAS (NATURAL)

☐ (See also under main hdgs. **Algeria, Norway** and **United Kingdom**)

Map
☐ North Sea, oil and gas fields in Norwegian sector, 30583

North Sea
☐ Offshore resources, Norwegian and UK sectors, estimates of reserves, exploration and production developments (1976-80), 30578 A (30582, 30583-84)

World Reserves
☐ "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1979), 30563 A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

Consultative Group of 18
☐ Estment., responsibilities and composition, mtgs. (Jul 1975 to end-1979), 30109 A

Director-General
☐ Dunkel, A. *vice* O. Long, anct. (Apr 1980), 30319 B

Membership
☐ Colombia, signature of accession protocol (Apr 1980), 30319 B
☐ Mexico, decision to discontinue accession negs. (Mar 1980), 30319 B
☐ Philippines, full contracting party (Jan 1980), 30109 A

Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN)
☐ "Tokyo Round", approval by consensus of results of main phase, further schedules of concessions, continuing negs. on question of application of selective safeguards, main decisions of 35th session of contracting parties relating to Tokyo Round, approval of GATT work programme, implementation of tariff reductions (Oct 1979-Jan 1980), 30109 A; UN Gen. Ass. resolution on negs. and objectives (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30224)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Berlin
☐ See separate main hdg.

Council of Ministers
☐ Stoph Cabinet, death of Finance Minister, replacement (May-Jun 1980), 30361 B

Council of State
☐ Membership, death of F. Ebert (Dec 1979), 30248 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (May-Jun 1980), 30474 A

Dissidents
☐ Govt. measures agnst., series of restrictions on dissident writers and intellectuals, trials, sentences, expulsions (1976-79), 30087 A (30089-90)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, declaration of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1978), E. German military delegation (May 1979), 30015 A (30017); E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1979), ratification of treaty (Aug 1980), 30592 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. François-Poncet (Jul 1979), 30055 A (30055)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Berlin, see separate main hdg.
☐ Bilateral agts., postal accord, inter-German border definition and traffic agts. (1976-79), 30087 A (30087)
☐ Border defences, continuous reinforcement by E. Germany (1975-79), 30087 A (30089)
☐ Emigration and escapes by E. German citizens to W. Germany, figs., commercial escape aid (*Fluchthilfe*) issue, E. German Govt.'s attitude (1975-79), 30087 A (30088-89)
☐ Media, E. German restrictions on W. German press, series of disputes (1975-79), 30087 A (30088)
☐ Reunification issue, conflicting attitudes within W. German Govt. (1977-79), 30087 A (30087)
☐ State of relations, continuing tensions resulting from W. German Govt.'s refusal to recognize sovereignty or citizenship of E. Germany (1975-79), anct. of forthcoming mtg. between H. Schmidt and E. Honecker (Dec 1979), 30087 A; E. German cancellation of planned mtg. between H. Schmidt and E. Honecker (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30238); improvement in relations, resumption of official-level contacts (Apr 1980), W. German cancellation of H. Schmidt's planned mtg. with E. Honecker, tension over revised E. German currency exchange regs. in respect of cross-border travel (Aug-Oct 1980), 30618 A
☐ Trade, rapid growth (1975-77), decline in rate of increase (1978 to mid-1979), 30087 A (30090)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty, to take place between 10 Oct and 14 Dec 1979, anct. (Sep 1979), 30087 A (30090)
☐ Dissidents, see separate subhdg.
☐ Espionage, trials and convictions for military espionage (1976-79), 30087 A (30090)
☐ Penal code, revision, major provisions, entry into force (Aug 1979), 30087 A (30089)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation and trade agt. (Apr 1980), 30588 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel; earlier exchange of instruments of ratification of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Aug 1979, Sep 1980), 30611 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of five-yr. trade protocol (Jun 1980), 30588 A

Socialist Unity Party (SED)
☐ Politburo, death of F. Ebert (Dec 1979), 30248 A; new appt. (May 1980), 30361 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1979), 30592 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ West German reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Angola, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Aug 1979), 30027 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, heavy-water reactor purchase agt. (May 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Baden-Württemberg
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Mar 1980), 30347 A
☐ Ministry, resig. of H. Filbinger as Premier, election of L. Späth as successor, other changes (Aug 1978), 30091 A; changes (Mar 1980), 30347 A

Berlin
☐ See separate main hdg.

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Schmidt, reaffirmation of nuclear co-operation agt. (Apr 1979), 30431 A (30435)

Bremen
☐ *Bürgerschaft* elections, results (Oct 1979), 30024 A
☐ Senate, new formation (Nov 1979), 30024 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Terrorists, extradition of suspected terrorists from Bulgaria to W. Germany (Jun 1978), 30351 A (30351)

Cabinet
☐ Schmidt Cabinet, changes (Jan-Feb, Dec 1979), 30091 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of consular, cultural and economic co-operation agts. (Oct 1979), 30163 A

Defence
☐ Navy, lifting of Western European Union protocol restrictions on size of W. German warships, Soviet criticism (Jul 1980), 30599 B

Elections
☐ *Bundestag* elections, campaign issues, results (Oct 1980), 30597 A
☐ *Bürgerschaft* elections (Bremen, Oct 1979), 30024 A
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Baden-Württemberg, Mar 1980), 30347 A; (Saarland, North Rhine-Westphalia, Apr-May 1980), 30452 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Withdrawal of W. German diplomatic staff from El Salvador (Feb 1980), 30322 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, appt. of new W. German ambassador (Jun 1979), 30015 A (30017)

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on return of reprocessed W. German nuclear fuel by France (May 1979), 30431 A (30433)
☐ Summit mtg., declaration (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30382)
☐ Terrorists, arrest of suspected W. German terrorists in France, extradition application (May 1980), 30351 A (30351-52)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ See under main hdg. **German Democratic Republic**

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Loan agts. (Nov 1978), 30437 A (30438)

Hamburg
☐ Controversy over discovery of ammunition dump in derelict factory in city (Sep-Nov 1979), 30091 A
☐ Senate, resig. of Justice Senator, replacement (Sep-Nov 1979), 30091 A

Hesse
☐ Ministry, Börner Ministry, change (Mar 1980), 30268 B

Internal Security
☐ "Bugging" issue, developments, report by special commission (Aug 1979-Apr 1980), 30351 A (30355)
☐ Extremist organizations among foreigners in W. Germany, estimated numbers, violent incidents, arrests and trials (1978-Jan 1980), 30351 A (30354)
☐ Left-wing terrorist groups, continuing investigations into activities, arrests and trials, extradition of suspected terrorists abroad to W. Germany, trials of lawyers, conviction and subsequent release of A. Proll, other developments (1978-May 1980), 30351 A (30351-53)
☐ Right-wing extremist organizations, membership estimates, activities, banning of largest neo-Nazi group by federal authorities, other measures (1979-early 1980), 30351 A (30353-54); bomb explosion at Munich October Festival, casualties, suspected right-wing responsibility (Sep 1980), 30597 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, termination of reactor construction contract (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ State of, anct. of W. German economic and military sanctions agnst. Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30208)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Controversy over expulsion of Iraqi diplomats from West Berlin (Aug-Sep 1980), 30562 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Libyan exile in Bonn; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (May-Jun 1980), 30613 A

North Rhine-Westphalia
☐ CDU, new *Land* chairman (Apr 1980), 30452 A
☐ FDP, new *Land* chairman (Nov 1979), 30091 A
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (May 1980), 30452 A
☐ Ministry, Kühn Ministry, resig. of Finance Minister, other changes (Jan-Feb 1978), resig. of H. Kühn as Premier, replacement by J. Rau (Sep 1978), resig. of Minister of Economy and Transport, replacement (Nov 1979), 30091 A; changes, re-election of Premier (May-Jun 1980), 30452 A
☐ Poullain affair, banking scandal, political repercussions within *Land* Govt. (Dec 1977-Sep 1978), 30091 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear waste reprocessing, developments, shelving of plans for reprocessing plant in Lower Saxony; French decision to return reprocessed West German nuclear fuel (May 1979), 30431 A (30432-33)

Petroleum
☐ Consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Union (CDU), withdrawal of candidature for federal chancellorship in 1980 federal elections by H. Kohl and E. Albrecht, CDU endorsement of nomination of F.-J. Strauss as jt. CDU/CSU candidate (May, Jul 1979), 30086 A
☐ Christian Social Union (CSU), nomination of F.-J. Strauss as jt. CDU/CSU opposition candidate for federal chancellorship in 1980 federal elections (Jul 1979) and re-election as party chairman (Sep 1979), 30086 A
☐ Citizens' Party, officially founded as national political party (May 1979), resig. of chairman (May 1980), 30452 A
☐ Communist Party of Germany (KPD), dissolution (Mar 1980), 30597 A
☐ Green Party, formally constituted as a national political party, subsequent approval of party programme and election of national executive (Jan-Mar 1980), 30347 A; resig. of party chairman, replacement (Jun 1980), resigs. of non-left-wing elements, 30597 A

Rhineland-Palatinate
☐ Ministry, Vogel Ministry, resig. of Minister for Justice, replacement (Nov-Dec 1979), 30091 A

Saarland
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Apr 1980), 30452 A
☐ Ministry, Zeyer Ministry, re-election of Premier, new formation (May 1980), 30452 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, West German reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Economic co-operation, agt. on gas pipeline construction project, signature of long-term co-operation programme (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A
☐ Trade figs. (1979), 30471 A
☐ Visits, A. Gromyko, talks on security, jt. communiqué (Nov 1979), 30266 A; H. Schmidt, discussions on Afghanistan and arms limitation, jt. communiqué, subsequent political controversy in W. Germany over scope of talks (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Terrorism, arrest of W. German terrorist in Switzerland, extradition application (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30351 A (30352-53)

Taxation
☐ Approval of new value added tax (VAT) law in accordance with EEC regs., controversy over definition of area of applicability (Nov 1979), 30087 A (30087-88)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Finance, Anglo-German offset agt., repayment by UK (Aug 1979), 30151 A (30156)
☐ Terrorists, extradition of A. Proll from UK to W. Germany (Jun 1979), 30351 A (30352)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Schmidt, jt. communiqué (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30382); mtg. between H. Schmidt and Pres. Carter in Venice (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30462)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with
☐ Aid, cancellation of development aid plans by W. Germany (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30080)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Extradition, W. German rejection of renewed request by Yugoslav Govt. for extradition of Yugoslav émigré (Dec 1979), 30351 A (30354)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

GHANA

Armed Forces
☐ Commission of inquiry into conditions of service etc., estment. (Feb 1980), 30437 A (30450)
☐ Rawlings, Flt.-Lt. J. J., compulsory retirement (Nov 1979), 30437 A (30449)
☐ Senior command posts, new appts. by AFRC following overthrow of Akuffo regime, subsequent changes (Jun-Jul 1979), controversy surrounding further changes by Limann Govt. (Nov 1979), new Chief of Defence Staff (May 1980), 30437 A (30441, 30449-50)

Armed Forces Revolutionary Council (AFRC)
☐ Formation to supersede deposed Supreme Military Ccl., membership, implementation of anti-corruption campaign and other policies during period in office, dissolution (Jun-Sep 1979), status of former AFRC members and related issues following return to civilian rule, 30437 A (30440-45, 30449)

Benin, Relations with
☐ Food exports, reported suspension by Benin (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Cabinet
☐ (See also subhdg. **National Redemption Council)**
☐ Civilian ministers, appt. by AFRC following overthrow of Akuffo regime, list (Jun 1979); subsequent abolition of Cocoa Affairs Ministry by AFRC; nomination and swearing-in of Limann Govt., final list (Sep 1979-early 1980), 30437 A (30441, 30443, 30447)

Chieftaincy
☐ Status, introduction of constitutional guarantees (Sep 1979), 30437 A (30445)

Cocoa
☐ Cocoa Marketing Board, dissolution following report of inquiry into, interim administrative arrangements (Sep 1978-Oct 1979), 30437 A (30438, 30443)
☐ Producer price, increase (mid-1979), 30437 A (30444)

Constitution
☐ Recommendations of Constitution Drafting Commission, estment. of Constituent Assembly, Assembly's report to Akuffo Govt. (Nov 1978-May 1979); AFRC's dissolution of Assembly, promulgation of new Constitution and decisions on date of entry into force, principal provisions as finally enacted, controversy over transitional provisions inserted under AFRC rule; dispute over separation of powers (Jun 1979 to mid-1980), 30437 A

Corruption and Malpractice
☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
☐ Acheampong, I. K., allegations of economic and administrative misconduct, public criticism of Akuffo Govt.'s failure to prosecute (May 1979), subsequent execution following AFRC coup (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30439-40, 30441-42)
☐ Private sector affairs, investigations, nationalizations and other economic measures during period of AFRC rule (Jun-Sep 1979), 30437 A (30443-44)
☐ Public organizations, dissolution of Cocoa Marketing Board following publication of inquiry report; dismissal of other senior public officials following investigations (mid-1979); estment. of further investigative bodies by Limann Govt. (Dec 1979, Feb 1980); dismissal of senior management of Black Star shipping line (May 1980), 30437 A (30443, 30448)

Council of State
☐ Estment. under Sep 1979 Constitution, functions and powers, election of UNC leader to chairmanship, 30437 A (30446, 30448)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, serious difficulties, Akuffo Govt.'s failure to control pricing and distribution of basic commodities; AFRC wage and price policies; Limann Govt.'s strategy, agricultural development programme, budgetary measures, continuing supply shortages, serious industrial unrest (1979-Jul 1980), 30437 A (30440, 30444, 30451)
☐ Nationalization and other economic measures during period of AFRC rule (Jul-Sep 1979), 30437 A (30443-44)

Elections
☐ District councils, non-party elections (Nov 1978), 30437 A (30437)
☐ Parliamentary, results (Jun 1979), by-elections (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30437 A (30444, 30447-48)
☐ Presidential, nomination of candidates (Apr 1979), results (Jun-Jul 1979), 30437 A (30438-39, 30444)

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Currency reform (Mar 1979), prevailing exchange rates (early 1980), 30437 A (30440, 30451)
☐ External loans, estment. of inquiry into those contracted by Ministry of Finance between Jun 1977 and Jul 1978, findings and recommendations (Dec 1978, May 1979); Limann Govt.'s agts. for development loans, total value (Sep 1979-Jul 1980), 30437 A (30438, 30439, 30451)
☐ IMF, standby arrangement, subsequent approval of interim Trust Fund disbursement (Jan-Feb 1979) 30437 A (30438)

Foreign Relations
☐ Reactions of neighbouring and other states to AFRC's overthrow of Akuffo regime and executions of former leaders, political and economic consequences, subsequent efforts by AFRC to improve foreign relations (Jun-Sep 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Loan agts. (Nov 1978), 30437 A (30438)

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Pres. Sekou Touré's pledge of support for Limann Govt. (Sep 1979), 30437 A (30445)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Planned return to civilian rule, pre-coup developments, legalization of party politics, exclusion of certain former politicians from elective or other public office, formation of parties, fixing of election dates, other developments (Nov 1978-May 1979); assumption of power by Armed Forces Revolutionary Council, anti-corruption campaign, setting of new date for installation of elected civilian govt., subsequent revision, transitional arrangements pending transfer of power, ceremonial return to civilian rule (Jun-Sep 1979); party political developments, estment. of inter-party consultative cttee., repercussions of AFRC rule, legal and other challenges to AFRC measures, controversy over transitional provisions of new Constitution (Oct 1979 to mid-1980), 30437 A

Internal Security
☐ Overthrow of Akuffo regime by junior officers and other ranks following earlier attempted uprising, formation of Armed Forces Revolutionary Council, implementation of anti-corruption "house-cleaning exercise", executions of former heads of state and others after secret trials, international reactions, other trials and sentences, investigations of police and public servants, estment. by AFRC of Special Tribunal to assume jurisdiction over cases arising from AFRC inquiries following return to civilian rule (May-Sep 1979); repercussions of AFRC rule, rulings of Special Tribunal, legal and other challenges to AFRC measures, formation of pro-AFRC organizations, controversy over transitional provisions of Constitution; arrest of alleged conspirators, alleged campaign agnst. former AFRC officials (Oct 1979-Jun 1980), 30437 A (30440-51)
☐ Political and other prisoners, release of detainees and amnesty for exiles (Nov-Dec 1978); amnesty declared by Armed Forces Revolutionary Council (Sep 1979), 30437 A (30437-38, 30445)
☐ State of emergency, lifting (Jan 1979), 30437 A (30437)
☐ Vigilante groups, Limann Govt.'s policy towards (late 1979-early 1980), 30437 A (30448)

National Redemption Council
☐ Membership, changes (Jan 1979), dissolution (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30438, 30441)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Nigeria, subsequent resumption (Jun, Sep 1979), 30437 A (30442)
☐ State of, Nigerian reaction to executions of former heads of state and others (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Petroleum
☐ Imports, shortfall following suspension of shipments by Nigeria, stringent rationing, supply agts. with Algeria and Libya, emergency imports from Italy, resumption of Nigerian shipments (Jun-Sep 1979); sharp rise in petrol prices (Dec 1979); continued enforcement of rationing (mid-1980), 30437 A (30442, 30451)

Political Parties
☐ Action Congress Party (ACP), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), political alignment with PFP in parliamentary by-elections (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30437 A (30438, 30448)
☐ Legalization w.e.f. 1 Jan 1979, anct., decree, registration of parties, subsequent cancellation of certain registration certificates (Nov 1978-Apr 1979), party political alignments following return to civilian rule (Sep 1979-early 1980), 30437 A (30437-39, 30447-48)
☐ People's National Party (PNP), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), estment. of jt. planning commission with Armed Forces Revolutionary Council following PNP's election victory (Jun-Aug 1979), "tactical alliance" with UNC following return to civilian rule; internal dissension, dissolution of cent. cttee. and postponement of elections for national officers (Sep 1979-May 1980), 30437 A (30438, 30444, 30447-48)
☐ Popular Front Party (PFP), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), political alignment with ACP in parliamentary by-elections (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30437 A (30438-39, 30448)
☐ Social Democratic Front (SDF), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), 30437 A (30439)
☐ Third Force Party (TFP), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), 30437 A (30439)
☐ United National Convention (UNC), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (early 1979), "tactical alliance" with PNP following return to civilian rule (Sep 1979-early 1980), 30437 A (30439, 30447-48)

President
☐ Limann, H., election, inauguration (Jul, Sep 1979), 30437 A (30444, 30445)

Press and Other Media
☐ Independent Press Commission, provision for estment. in Sep 1979 Constitution, 30437 A (30446-47)

Regional Ministers
☐ List (Jun 1980), 30437 A (30447)

Shipping
☐ Black Star line, dismissal of senior personnel, negs. to bring in foreign management (May 1980), placing under presidential control, use of Navy to end industrial dispute (Jul 1980), 30437 A (30448, 30451)

Supreme Military Council (SMC)
☐ Overthrow by Armed Forces Revolutionary Council, abolition (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30440)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Loan agt. (Oct 1978), 30437 A (30438)
☐ UK Govt.'s reaction to executions of former heads of state and others (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Upper Volta, Relations with
☐ Food exports, reported suspension by Upper Volta (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

GIBRALTAR

Cabinet
☐ Hassan Cabinet, changes and composition (to Feb 1980), 30296 A

Chief Minister
☐ Hassan, Sir J., reappt. (Feb 1980), 30296 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Feb 1980), 30296 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party for British Gibraltar (DPBG), new leader (1979), 30296 A
☐ Gibraltar Socialist Labour Party (GSLP), name change from Gibraltar Democratic Movement (GDM) (1977), 30296 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Spanish claim to Gibraltar, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Aid, UK aid allocation for Apr 1978-Mar 1981, 30296 A
☐ UK-Spanish negs. on status of Gibraltar, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

GILBERT ISLANDS

☐ See main hdg. **Kiribati, Republic of**

GREECE

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of National Defence General Staff, Lt.-Gen. A. Gratsios *vice* Gen. I. Davos (Jan 1980), 30267 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Zhivkov (Apr 1979), 30267 A

Cabinet
☐ Karamanlis Cabinet, resig. (May 1980), 30359 A
☐ Rallis Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1980), 30359 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visits, Huang Hua (Sep 1978), K. Karamanlis (Nov 1979), 30267 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1979), 30267 A

Divorce
☐ Legislation, provisions, opposition (Feb 1979), consideration of proposals for legalization of civil marriages (Feb 1980), 30267 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, trends in 1978 and 1979, inflationary pressures, govt. measures, industrial unrest (to Jan 1980), 30267 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, boycott by Pasok deputies, result (May 1980), 30359 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Drachma, depreciation, adoption of policy of maintaining stable exchange rate (1978), 30267 A
☐ Foreign credit, loan agt. with consortium of international banks (Nov 1979), 30267 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1979), 30267 A

Internal Security
☐ Political violence, bombings, shooting incidents, arrests and trials (Nov 1978-Feb 1980), 30267 A

Parliament
☐ Distribution of seats, changes due to party political developments (to May 1980), 30359 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party (KKE "exterior"), internal dissension (early 1980), 30359 A
☐ New Democracy, expulsion and subsequent re-admission of K. Gontikas, election of G. Rallis as leader *vice* K. Karamanlis (Dec 1979, May 1980), 30359 A

President
☐ Karamanlis, K., election *vice* K. Tsatsos (May 1980), 30359 A

Prime Minister
☐ Karamanlis, K., resig. (May 1980), 30359 A
☐ Rallis, G., appt. (May 1980), 30359 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Mar 1979), 30267 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic and technical co-operation, signature of agt., other contracts (Oct 1979), 30267 A
☐ Visits, G. Rallis (Sep 1978), K. Karamanlis, signature of jt. political declaration (Oct 1979), 30267 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Reopening of Aegean Sea air corridors for civilian flights, agt. to resume talks on other issues (Feb-Jul 1980), 30483 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, long-term low-interest US loan for military spending (Sep 1979), 30133 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Mar 1979), 30267 A

GREENLAND

Economic Zone
☐ Declaration of 200-mile zone off east coast of Greenland by Danish Govt. (Jun 1980), map, 30508 A

GRENADA

Foreign Policy
☐ Regional co-operation in Caribbean, see under main hdg. **Caribbean**

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037)

GUATEMALA

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, new Army Chief of Staff (mid-1979, Jan 1980), 30320 A

Cabinet
☐ Lucas García Cabinet, new Defence Minister (Jan 1980), 30320 A

Internal Security
☐ Occupation of Spanish embassy by Indian peasants, violent police response, consequent casualties, diplomatic repercussions (Jan-Feb 1980), 30320 A
☐ Political violence, continued assassinations and kidnappings, protests at deteriorating situation by human rights organizations (1979-early 1980), 30320 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ State of, severance of diplomatic relations by Spain in protest at violent disorders centring on Spanish embassy in Guatemala (Jan-Feb 1980), 30320 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Belize, developments in dispute over independence question, contacts and negs., territorial adjustment issue, Guatemalan rejection of jt. UK-Belizean settlement proposals, preparations for further exploratory talks (late 1977-early 1980), 30348 A

GUINEA, PEOPLE'S REVOLUTIONARY REPUBLIC OF

Elections
☐ Popular National Ass. (Jan 1980), 30266 B

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Pres. Sekou Touré's pledge of support for Limann Govt. (Sep 1979), 30437 A (30445)

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, release of three detainees, allegations of further arrests (Aug 1979-Jan 1980), 30266 B

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Master Sgt. S. K. Doe (May 1980), 30405 A

Mano River Union
☐ Proposed Guinean accession, see main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

GUINEA-BISSAU

☐ For coup d'état (Nov 1980) and preceding developments see Vol. XXVII (1981)

GUYANA

☐ For general election, new constitution and other internal developments in 1979 and 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

H

HAITI

Cabinet
☐ Duvalier Cabinet, reorganization (Nov 1979), 30036 A; changes, list (Apr 1980), 30411 A

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Allen, casualties, damage estimates (Aug 1980), 30482 A

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Duvalier and Pres. Guzmán, reported signature of co-operation agt. (May 1979); allegations of slave labour trade between Haiti and Dominican Republic (Aug 1979), 30036 A; further mtg. between Pres. Duvalier and Pres. Guzmán, inauguration of jt. irrigation project (Nov 1979), 30091 B

Economic Policy
☐ Daily minimum wage, increase w.e.f. Oct 1979 (mid-1979), 30036 A

Human Rights
☐ Violations, report by Inter-American Human Rights Commission (Apr 1980), 30411 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Reported illegal formation of three Christian democratic political parties, govt. reaction (Jul-Aug 1979), 30036 A; release of leader of illegal Christian Democratic Party of Haiti from detention (May 1980), 30411 A

Internal Security
☐ Tontons Macoute, arrest and dismissal of member following widespread denunciation of shooting incident (mid-1979), 30036 A

President
☐ Duvalier, J.-C., marriage (May 1980), 30411 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, imposition (May 1979), enactment of new press law (Oct 1979), 30036 A

HAITI (cont.)

Refugees
☐ Exodus to United States, figs., preventive steps by Haitian Govt. (1980), 30411 A; 30610 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US decision to release economic aid for 1979-80 (mid-1979), 30036 A
☐ Refugees, influx of Haitians into United States, figs. (1980), 30411 A; 30610 A

HONDURAS

Cabinet
☐ Paz García Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1980), 30571 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Honduran Church's conflict with ruling military junta (end-1979), 30483 A

Elections
☐ Constituent Ass., results (Apr 1980), 30483 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Peace treaty, signature (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30682 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Formal transfer of power from ruling military junta to newly-elected Constituent Ass. (Jul 1980), 30571 A

Internal Security
☐ Political detainees, arrest of Socialist Party members, anct. of pending visit by Amnesty International to investigate conditions of prisoners (Apr-May 1980), 30483 A

Map
☐ Political, 30483

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ State of, increasing tension, border violations, recall of Nicaraguan ambassador to Honduras (end-1979), 30317 A

President
☐ Appt. of Gen. P. Paz García as interim Pres. (Jul 1980), 30571 A

Refugees
☐ Reported increase in numbers from El Salvador and Nicaragua (to mid-1980), 30571 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US economic and military aid for 1980, 30483 A

HONG KONG

Refugees
☐ Immigration from China, rapid increase in numbers of legal and illegal immigrants (1978 to mid-1979), 30075 A
☐ Refugees from Vietnam, rapid increase in numbers entering Hong Kong by sea from early 1978 to mid-1979, subsequent decline in numbers, resettlement problems (1978-Sep 1979), 30075 A

HUNGARY

Council of Ministers
☐ Lázár Cabinet, changes, list (Jun 1980), 30413 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, difficulties, govt. measures (1979-Apr 1980), 30413 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Jun 1980), 30413 A
☐ National Ass., results (Jun 1980), 30413 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1979), 30267 A

Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party (HSWP)
☐ Cent. Cttee., election by party congress (Mar 1980), 30413 A
☐ Congress (12th), proceedings (Mar 1980), 30413 A
☐ First Sec., re-election of J. Kádár (Mar 1980), 30413 A
☐ Politburo, membership changes, list (Mar 1980), 30413 A
☐ Secretariat, election of members (Mar 1980), 30413 A

President
☐ Lozonczi, P., reappt. (Jun 1980), 30413 A

I

ICELAND

Cabinet
☐ Thoroddsen Cabinet, formation following protracted inter-party negs., composition (Feb 1980), 30268 A

Economic Zone
☐ See subhdg. **Norway, Relations with**

ICELAND (cont.)

Elections
☐ General, results (Dec 1979), 30268 A
☐ Presidential, result (Jun 1980), 30455 B

Fisheries
☐ See subhdg. **Norway, Relations with**

Norway, Relations with
☐ Economic zones, agt. on Jan Mayen fishing rights, main provisions (May 1980), map, 30508 A

President
☐ Eldjárn, K., anct. of decision not to seek re-election (Jan 1980), 30268 A
☐ Finnbogadóttir, V., election, inauguration (Jun, Aug 1980), 30455 B

Prime Minister
☐ Thoroddsen, G., appt. (Feb 1980), 30268 A

INDIA

Andhra Pradesh
☐ Ministry, resig. of Chenna Reddy as Chief Minister, appt. of T. Anjaiah (Oct 1980), 30573 A (30574); 30628 A

Arunachal Pradesh
☐ Legisl. Ass., elections, results (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Ministry, Apang Congress (I) Ministry, formation (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Nov 1979), 30253 A (30255)

Assam
☐ Disorders, agitation agnst. "foreigners" (late 1979-Jan 1980), 30253 A (30255); increasing violence, failure of negs., state declared a disturbed area for two months (Jan-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30332-34); continued violence, negs. to end anti-foreign agitation (May-Sep 1980), 30573 A (30575)
☐ Ministry, Hazarika Ministry, resig. of all 13 ministers (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255)
☐ Party political developments (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255); legislative provision for extension (Jun-Jul 1980), 30573 A (30575)

Bihar
☐ Ministry, Mishra Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ Party political developments (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Cabinet
☐ Charan Singh coalition Cabinet, dissension, resigs. (Oct-Dec 1979), 30253 A (30253); resig. (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30327)
☐ Gandhi Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1980), subsequent appts. (Mar 1980), 30325 A (30327-28); appts. (Jun 1980), election of Minister of Civil Supplies to *Lok Sabha* in Jan 1980 ruled invalid by Madhya Pradesh High Court (Sep 1980), 30573 A (30574); change (Jun 1980), reorganization (Oct 1980), 30628 A

Constitution
☐ Amdts., Constitution (45th Amendment) Bill, parliamentary approval (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30330); 42nd Amendment, sections giving Parliament unlimited powers to amend constitution ruled to be unconstitutional by Supreme Court (May 1980), 30573 A (30577)
☐ Defections by legislators, large-scale defections in state assemblies, rejection in *Lok Sabha* of non-official constitution amdt. bill seeking to curb practice (Jan-Mar 1980), 30325 A (30329)

Corruption
☐ Allegations agnst. relatives of M. Desai and Charan Singh, completion of inquiry into charges, publication of summary of findings (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30331)
☐ Satpathy, N., acquittal on corruption charges (Mar 1980), 30325 A (30331)

Death Penalty
☐ Constitutional validity of death penalty upheld by Supreme Court (May 1980), 30573 A (30577)

Delhi
☐ Dissolution of Metropolitan Council and supersession of Municipal Corporation (Mar-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30329)

Economic Policy
☐ Budget for 1980-81, measures, anct. (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

INDIA (cont.)
☐ Economic offences, passage of legislation providing for preventive detention of black marketeers and hoarders, opposition (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30331)
☐ Economic situation, inflation rate figs., steep price rises (to Feb 1980), 30325 A (30331)

Elections
☐ General elections, pre-electoral realignment of political forces, nominations and manifestos, postponement of polling in constituencies in Assam, Meghalaya, West Bengal and Orissa (Oct-Dec 1979), 30253 A; results (Jan 1980), conclusion of polling in West Bengal and Orissa, by-elections (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30325-27); official voting figs.; election of current Minister of Civil Supplies to *Lok Sabha* in Jan 1980 ruled invalid by Madhya Pradesh High Court (Sep 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ *Rajya Sabha*, partial elections (Mar, Jul 1980), 30573 A (30575)
☐ State and union territory elections (Manipur, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Pondicherry, Kerala, Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328); (Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing, jt. declaration (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Goa
☐ Legisl. Ass., elections, results (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Ministry, Rane Congress Ministry, formation (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)

Gujarat
☐ Ministry, Solanki Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Haryana
☐ Ministry, Bhajan Lal Ministry, defection of members from Janata to Congress (I), resig. of three ministers (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Party political developments, defections (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)

Himachal Pradesh
☐ Ministry, resig. of Kumar Janata Govt., formation of Congress (I) Ministry by Ram Lal (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30328-29)
☐ Party political developments, defections (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30328-29)

Internal Disorders
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Assam, Meghalaya** and **West Bengal**)
☐ Caste conflicts (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30331)
☐ Communal riots (Aug-Sep 1980), earlier assassination of leader of Nirankari Sikhs (Apr 1980) 30573 A (30576-77)
☐ Disturbances in north-eastern states (late 1979), 30253 A (30255); continuation, allegations of foreign complicity (Jan-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30332-34); efforts to reach settlement (May-Sep 1980), 30573 A (30575-76)
☐ Police agitation (Oct 1979), 30253 A (30254)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland** and **Tripura**)
☐ Emergency 1975-77, legal proceedings in connexion with offences allegedly committed by persons holding high public or political offices, developments in actions agnst. I. Gandhi, S. Gandhi and others (Sep-Dec 1979), 30253 A (30254); dismissal of charges agnst. I. Gandhi, S. Gandhi and others, abolition of special courts (Jan-Mar 1980), 30325 A (30330-31)
☐ Gandhi, I., alleged assassination attempt (Apr 1980), 30325 A (30332)
☐ Naxalites, revival of terrorist activities, trials (Jan-Jul 1979), 30253 A (30255)
☐ Prisons, Supreme Court's order for reforms (Dec 1979), 30325 A (30332)
☐ Security measures, promulgation of National Security Ordinance (Sep 1980), 30573 A (30576)

Karnataka
☐ Ministry, resig. of Urs Congress Govt., formation of Gundu Rao Congress (I) Ministry, subsequent appts. (Jan-Feb 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Party political developments, defections (Jan-Feb 1980), 30325 A (30328)

Kashmir
☐ See separate main hdg.

INDIA (cont.)

Kerala
☐ Legisl. Ass., elections, results (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Ministry, Koya Ministry, resig. (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255); Nayanar Left Democratic Front Ministry, formation (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Party political developments (Nov-Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30255)

Madhya Pradesh
☐ Ministry, Arjun Singh Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Maharashtra
☐ Ministry, Antulay Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ Party political developments (Feb-Mar 1980), 30325 A (30329-30)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Manipur
☐ Legisl. Ass., elections, results (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ Ministry, Dorendra Singh coalition Govt., formation (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Nov 1979), 30253 A (30255-56)
☐ Security situation, terrorist activities by secessionists (late 1979-Jan 1980), 30253 A (30255-56); continuation, riots in Imphal (Jan-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30334); continued violence, suspension of student agitation, developments within secessionist organizations, terrorist activities, state declared a disturbed area (Apr-Sep 1980), 30573 A (30575)

Maps
☐ North-eastern states, 30333
☐ Political, 30325

Meghalaya
☐ Disorders, agitation agnst. "foreigners", introduction of preventive detention (late 1979), 30253 A (30256)

Mizoram
☐ Mizo National Front (MNF), terrorist activities (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30253 A (30256); continuation, withdrawal of sedition and conspiracy charges agnst. MNF pres. (Jan-Mar 1980), 30325 A (30334); terrorist activities (Jun 1980), ceasefire agt. (Jul 1980), 30573 A (30576)

Nagaland
☐ Ministry, resig. of Vizol United Democratic Front Ministry, formation of Jamir coalition Govt., subsequent resigs. (Apr-May 1980), 30325 A (30334); resig. of Jamir Govt., formation of Jasokie NNDP Ministry (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ Party political developments (Oct 1979-May 1980), 30325 A (30334)
☐ Security situation, formation of All-Nagaland Communist Party, reported agt. between India, Burma and Bangladesh to co-operate agnst. activities of Naga rebels in border areas (1979), 30253 A (30256); terrorist activities by Naga Maoists (May-Sep 1980), 30573 A (30576)

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, release of US uranium fuel to India (Jun 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Orissa
☐ Ministry, Patnaik Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ Party political developments (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)
☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)
☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Zia ul-Haq and I. Gandhi in Salisbury (Apr 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Nuclear energy, Indian apprehension over Pakistani development programme, Indian rejection of Pakistani proposal to declare South Asia a nuclear-free zone (Aug-Dec 1979), 30202 A

Parliament
☐ *Lok Sabha*, election of Speaker and Deputy Speaker (Jan-Feb 1980), 30325 A (30327)

INDIA (cont.)

☐ Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Anglo-Indians, extension (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30330)

Police

☐ Police agitation, strike by section of Tamil Nadu police, calling off of threatened action by Central Industrial Security Force Staff Association (Oct 1979), 30253 A (30254)

☐ Police methods and procedure, alleged misconduct (Jan-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30332); (Jun-Jul 1980), 30573 A (30577)

Political Parties

☐ All-India Communist Party, formation (Apr 1980), 30325 A (30330)

☐ *Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam* (ADMK), stmt. of support for Janata Party in election manifesto (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30253)

☐ Bharatiya Janata Party, formation by former *Jan Sangh* members (Apr 1980), 30325 A (30329)

☐ Communist Party (Marxist), election manifesto, publication (Sep 1979), 30253 A (30254); agt. with Congress and Communist Party of India to campaign jointly agnst. Congress (I) in forthcoming state elections (Apr 1980), 30325 A (30330)

☐ Communist Party of India, resig. of S. A. Dange from chairmanship and executive (Nov 1979), 30253 A (30254); rejection by national council of former chairman's policy of support for Congress (I), agt. with Congress and Communist Party (Marxist) to campaign jointly agnst. Congress (I) in forthcoming state elections (Feb-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30330)

☐ Congress parties, principal developments preceding general elections, virtual breakdown of Congress-*Lok Dal* alliance; decision by leader of Congress for Democracy (Secular) group and followers to join Congress (I); resig. of K. Brahmananda Reddy and A. P. Rao from Congress and anct. of decision to join Congress (I); formal merger of Congress with Karnataka Congress, resig. of K. Patil; publication of Congress and Congress (I) election manifestos (Oct-Dec 1979), 30253 A (30253-54); defections to Congress (I); merging of Progressive Congress and Prajatantra Congress in Maharashtra with Congress; agt. between Congress and Communist parties to campaign jointly agnst. Congress (I) in forthcoming state elections; resig. of H. Bahaguna from Congress (I) (Jan-May 1980), 30325 A (30329-30); appt. of Sanjay Gandhi as a gen. sec. of Congress (I), subsequent death in aircraft accident (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574-75)

☐ Defections, see under subhdg. **Constitution**

☐ Janata Party, publication of election manifesto (Nov 1979), 30253 A (30253-54); split, defection of J. Ram and followers to Congress, resig. of N. Satpathy, decision by former *Jan Sangh* members to break with Janata Party and form new party (Feb-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30329)

☐ Janata Party (Secular), revival by R. Narain following expulsion from *Lok Dal* (Apr 1980), 30325 A (30329)

☐ *Lok Dal*, virtual breakdown of alliance with Congress during pre-election period, publication of election manifesto (Oct-Dec 1979), 30253 A (30253-54); expulsion of R. Narain and revival of Janata (S) by followers (Mar-Apr 1980), 30325 A (30329)

☐ Moslem National Front, anct. of intention to contest general elections in association with Janata Party (Dec 1979), 30253 A (30253)

☐ State party political developments, see individual subhdgs.

Pondicherry

☐ Legisl. Ass., elections, results (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)

☐ Ministry, Ramachandran coalition Govt., formation (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30328)

Press and Other Media

☐ Govt. policy, reconstitution of commission considering future development of the press, other decisions (early 1980), 30325 A (30331)

Prime Minister

☐ Charan Singh, resig. (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30327)

☐ Gandhi, I., appt. (Jan 1980), 30325 A (30327)

Prohibition

☐ Relaxation of prohibition laws (1980), 30573 A (30577)

Punjab

☐ Ministry, Darbara Singh Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)

☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

INDIA (cont.)

Rajasthan

☐ Ministry, Pahadia Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)

☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30753)

Sikkim

☐ Party political developments, Sikkim Parishad, name change from Sikkim Janata Parishad, recognition as state unit of Congress (I) (Jan-Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329)

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Visit, A. Gromyko, jt. stmt. (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30382)

Sri Lanka, Relations with

☐ Indian Tamils, status issue, appt. of cttee. by Sri Lankan Pres. to examine problems of stateless Tamils, earlier developments (to Mar 1980), 30293 A

Tamil Nadu

☐ Ministry, Ramachandran ADMK Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30573)

☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

Tripura

☐ Security situation, terrorist activities by *Tripur Sena* (late 1979), 30253 A (30256); continuation (early 1980), 30325 A (30334); tribal uprising, massacre of Bengalis, South and West Tripura declared a disturbed area (Jun-Jul 1980), 30573 A (30576)

United States, Relations with

☐ Nuclear energy, release of US uranium fuel to India, opposition (May-Jun 1980), earlier developments, 30431 A (30435)

☐ Visit, C. Clifford, talks on arms sales (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Uttar Pradesh

☐ Communal riots (Aug-Sep 1980), 30573 A (30576)

☐ Ministry, Pratap Singh Congress (I) Govt., formation (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ Party political developments (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ President's rule, introduction (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); lifting (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574)

☐ State Ass., dissolution (Feb 1980), 30325 A (30329); elections, results (May 1980), 30573 A (30573)

West Bengal

☐ Disorders, agitation agnst. Assamese (Mar 1980), 30325 A (30333)

INDONESIA

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

☐ Border administration agt., signature (Dec 1979), 30180 A

Petroleum

☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Refugees

☐ Refugees from Vietnam, rapid increase in numbers entering Indonesia by sea from early 1978 to mid-1979, subsequent decline in numbers (1978-Sep 1979), 30075 A

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS (ICFTU)

Tunisia

☐ Union générale des travailleurs de Tunisie (UGTT), decision to freeze relations with ICFTU (Nov 1979), 30261 A (30261)

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Iran

☐ US hostages crisis, Court appeal to Iranian authorities to release hostages and restore embassy premises to US control, Iranian reaction (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30209); Court hearings on US appeal for release of hostages, delivery of judgment (Mar, May 1980), 30525 A (30527, 30535)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (IDA)

Membership

☐ Cape Verde Islands, admission (Nov 1978), 30250 A

☐ China and Taiwan, anct. of World Bank decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in World Bank Group (May 1980), 30334 A

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (IDA) (cont.)

Resources

☐ Sixth replenishment, anct. (Jan 1980), agreed level of contributions, 30250 A

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Independent Commission on International Development Issues ("Brandt Commission")

☐ Report ("North-South: A Programme for Survival"), publication, summary of recommendations, decision to hold summit mtg. in Mexico in 1981, UK reaction to report (Feb-Jul 1980), 30457 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Special UN Gen. Ass. session on international development issues, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "General Assembly"

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)

☐ See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)**

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION (IFC)

Membership

☐ China and Taiwan, anct. of World Bank decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in World Bank Group (May 1980), 30334 A

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD)

Governing Council

☐ Annual mtg. (Rome, Jan 1980), approval of programme for 1980, discussion of question of replenishment of Fund's capital in 1981, 30274 A

Membership

☐ Admissions (China, Dominica, Grenada, Ivory Coast, Maldives, St Lucia) (Jan 1980), 30274 A

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION (ILO)

Membership

☐ United States, decision to resume membership (Feb 1980), 30177 A

☐ Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, admission (Jan 1980), 30177 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

Dominica

☐ Approval of SDR purchases by Dominica equivalent to its total quota in Fund, anct. (Dec 1979), 30269 A

Ethiopia

☐ SDR purchase, approval (Jul 1979), 30015 A (30019)

Ghana

☐ Standby arrangement, subsequent approval of interim Trust Fund disbursement (Jan-Feb 1979), 30437 A (30438)

Korea, Republic of

☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Mar 1980), 30318 A

Liberia

☐ Approval of SDR purchase under Fund's compensatory financing facility (Dec 1979), 30405 A

Mauritania

☐ SDR purchase under Fund's compensatory financing facility, approval (Dec 1979), 30272 A

Mauritius

☐ Standby arrangement, approval, anct. (Nov 1979), 30030 A

Membership

☐ China and Taiwan, anct. of IMF decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in the Fund (Apr 1980), 30334 A

☐ St Vincent and the Grenadines, admission, quota (Dec 1979), 30178 A

Nicaragua

☐ SDR purchase, approval, cancellation of earlier standby arrangement approved by Fund to Somoza Govt. (Aug 1979), 30025 A

Pakistan

☐ Drawing, approval (Dec 1979), 30202 A

Sierra Leone

☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Nov 1979), 30196 A

Solomon Islands

☐ SDR purchase under compensatory financing facility (Apr 1979), 30598 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF) (cont.)

Somalia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Feb 1980), 30316 A

Sri Lanka
☐ Approval of arrangement permitting Sri Lanka to make purchases under Fund's "extended facility" (Jan 1979), 30293 A

Turkey
☐ Credit, withholding and subsequent release of second tranche due under Jul 1979 standby arrangement, approval of new credit under compensatory financing facility, further standby credit, cancellation of Jul 1979 arrangement (late 1979-Jul 1980), 30541 A (30541)

Uganda
☐ Approval of standby arrangement and SDR purchases under Fund's compensatory financing facility, earlier arrangement (Aug 1979, Jan 1980), 30279 A (30282)

United Kingdom
☐ Drawings, scheduled repayment (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30156); partial repayments (Jan, Apr 1980), distribution of special drawing rights, restitution of part of UK gold holdings (Jan 1980), 30389 A (30403)

Western Samoa
☐ Standby arrangements and SDR purchases under Fund's compensatory financing facility (Jan 1977-Aug 1979), 30294 A

Zaïre
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Aug 1979), suspension of drawings and review of criteria for continued operation of arrangement (Jan 1980), 30426 A

INTERNATIONAL SITUATION

Afghanistan Crisis
☐ See under main hdg. **Afghanistan**

Iran
☐ US hostages crisis, see main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Venice Summit
☐ 6th summit conf. of major non-communist countries, attendance, stmts. on Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, refugees, hijacking and taking of diplomatic hostages, declaration on economic, trade and energy questions (Jun 1980), 30461 A

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (ITU)

World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC)
☐ Conf. (Geneva, Sep-Dec 1979), adoption of new international radio regs., deferment of decisions on high-frequency short-wave broadcasting and fixed-satellite broadcasting, 30256 A

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION (IPU)

Council
☐ Session (Prague, Apr 1979), resolutions on political detentions in Uruguay, 30278 A

IRAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ Security situation in Afghanistan, Iranian support for Moslem rebels (Sep 1979), 30031 A; Iranian reaction to installation of new Karmal Govt. in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)

Armed Forces
☐ C.-in-C. of Armed Forces, appt. of A. Bani-Sadr (Feb 1980), 30205 A (30214)
☐ Measures to reform, difficulties (1979), 30141 A (30146)
☐ Senior posts, dismissals and appts. (1980), 30629 A (30631)

Australia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic and economic sanctions, imposition by Australia (Apr 1980), further measures (May 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Oil sales agt. (Jul 1980), 30588 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ State of, withdrawal of Canadian embassy staff from Tehran following disclosure of Canadian involvement in secret departure of US diplomats from Iran (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30205); imposition of diplomatic and economic sanctions by Canada (Apr 1980), further measures (May 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Constituent Council of Experts
☐ Election, subsequent consideration and amdts. to draft constitution (Aug-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30144-45)

IRAN (cont.)

Constitution
☐ Constitutional developments, referendum on estment. of Islamic republic, approval, opposition, proclamation of Islamic Republic of Iran (Mar-Apr 1979); publication of draft constitution, provisions (Jun 1979), consideration and amdts. by Constituent Ccl. (Aug-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30143-45); approval of Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Iran in referendum, reported boycott in national minority regions (Dec 1979), subsequent anct. of amdt. to article on rights of religious denominations (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30213)
☐ Regional autonomy, see subhdg. **Minorities**

Council of Guardians
☐ Completion of formation of 12-member Council (Jul 1980), 30629 A (30629)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on restoration (Aug 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation and trade agt. (Apr 1980), 30588 A

Economic Policy
☐ Large-scale nationalization measures and cancellation of major contracts involving foreign companies (Feb-Jul 1979), 30141 A (30147)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Apr 1979), 30141 A (30148)
☐ Granting of permanent refuge in Egypt to former Shah of Iran, reactions (Mar 1980), subsequent death and funeral in Cairo (Jul 1980), 30525 A (30527-28, 30537)

Elections
☐ Constituent Ccl., results (Aug 1979), 30141 A (30144)
☐ *Majlis*, two-stage elections, alleged voting irregularities, results (Mar-May 1980), 30629 A (30629)
☐ Presidential, candidates, result (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30214)

Emigration
☐ Estimated figs. since Feb 1979 revolution (Sep 1979), 30141 A (30147)

European Communities
☐ See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign debt, anct. of Iranian decision not to pay debts incurred by former regime (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30207)
☐ Foreign exchange, estimated losses through smuggling (Mar-Sep 1979), 30141 A (30147)
☐ Official reserves, figs. (Sep 1979), 30141 A (30147)

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, cancellation of reactor construction contract by Iran (Apr 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ State of, disputes leading to suspension of oil sales by Iran (1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30215)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation and trade agt. (Apr 1980), 30588 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, termination of reactor construction contract (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30436)
☐ State of, anct. of W. German economic and military sanctions agnst. Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30208)

Government
☐ Bazargan provisional Govt., foreign recognition (to mid-Feb 1979); limited governing role due to conflict of authority with Islamic Revolutionary Ccl. and other revolutionary bodies, membership changes, subsequent resig. (Feb-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30141-42)
☐ Islamic Revolutionary Ccl., agt. on power-sharing with Bazargan provisional Govt. and appt. of five Ccl. members as deputy ministers (Jul 1979), subsequent assumption of administrative power for transitional period following resig. of provisional Govt., Ccl. membership, anct. of ministerial appts. (Nov 1979), 30141 A (30142-43); ministerial posts, change (Nov 1979), appt. of A. Bani-Sadr as head of Ccl. (Feb 1980), 30205 A (30210, 30214); transfer of legal powers to *Majlis* (Jul 1980), reported dissolution (Sep 1980), 30629 A (30629-30)
☐ Radjai Cabinet, formation, political controversy over composition, list (Sep 1980), dissolution of Ministry of National Guidance, further appts. (Oct-Nov 1980), 30629 A (30630)

Internal Security
☐ Assassinations by members of Islamic terrorist group (Forqan) (Apr-Oct 1979), 30141 A (30146); arrests and executions (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30215)
☐ Ethnic minority groups, see subhdg. **Minorities**
☐ Former Shah's regime and supporters, anct. of dissolution of Savak, trials and summary executions of officers of security forces and other office-bearers under regime, reactions; other developments, efforts by new Iranian Govt. to effect return of Shah to Iran to stand trial (Feb-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30145-46, 30149-50); continued pressure for Shah's extradition by Iranian Govt., filing of charges and arrest warrants; assassination of Shah's nephew in Paris, apparent official Iranian involvement; further executions of former office-bearers (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30212-13, 30215); continued Iranian pressure for extradition of former Shah (Mar 1980), subsequent death in Egypt (Jul 1980), 30525 A (30527-28, 30537)
☐ Iranian National Information and Security Organization, estment. (Aug 1979), 30141 A (30146)
☐ Islamic revolutionary courts, suspension of all proceedings pending estment. of new court system, subsequent promulgation of new regs. (Mar-Apr 1979), 30141 A (30145)
☐ Purges and Islamization measures; opposition to regime, alleged military conspiracy, arrests, executions; action agnst. minority religious groups; assassination attempts on prominent exiles (Mar-Sep 1980), 30629 A (30630-32)
☐ Revolutionary Guards (Pasderan), paramilitary police force, formation (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30141); new leader (Jun 1980), 30629 A (30631)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Kurds, Iraqi aerial attacks on Kurdish villages inside Iran (Jun 1979), 30103 A (30105)
☐ State of, sharp deterioration, reported Iraqi aid to Arab minority in Iran, other disputes, border clashes (mid-1979 to early 1980), 30301 A (30307); outbreak of war (Sep 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Islamic Law
☐ Enforcement, measures, opposition (Feb-Sep 1979), 30141 A (30147); Islamization measures (mid-1980), 30629 A (30630-31)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Feb 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Reported purchases by Japan of oil made available by US ban on imports from Iran (Nov-Dec 1979), Iranian threat to stop supplies should Japan support US-sponsored economic sanctions agnst. Iran (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30209); Japanese support for diplomatic and economic sanctions agnst. Iran (Apr-Jun 1980), 30525 A (30530-31, 30536)

Libya, Relations with
☐ State of, strain following apparent disappearance of Iranian spiritual leader in Libya (Sep 1978-Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148); anct. of restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30207, 30214)
☐ Visit, Maj. A. S. Jallud (Apr-May 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Majlis (Parliament)
☐ Two-stage elections (Mar-May 1980), assumption of legislative powers, election of Speaker, resigs. and expulsions of several deputies (Jul 1980), 30629 A (30629)

Maps
☐ Kurdish provinces, 30303
☐ Regional distribution of ethnic minority groups, 30301

Mexico, Relations with
☐ State of, closure of Mexican embassy in Tehran (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30212, 30214)

Minorities
☐ Ethnic minority groups (principally Azerbaijanis, Kurds, Arabs, Baluchis and Turkomans), demands for varying degrees of autonomy in wake of Islamic revolution and overthrow of Shah's regime, demonstrations, outbreaks of violence, sabotage incidents, initial efforts by new regime to placate minority groups, subsequent recourse to military force to suppress opposition, anct. of Govt.'s plan for regional autonomy, details of developments in main ethnic areas (Feb 1979-Feb 1980), 30301 A; fighting between Kurdish guerrillas and govt. forces; unrest among Arab minority and siege of Iranian embassy in London by Arab resistance group (Mar-Aug 1980), 30629 A (30632)

Morocco, Relations with
☐ State of, Moroccan hostility towards Iranian Islamic regime, recall of diplomatic personnel by Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30214)

IRAN (cont.)

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, refusal by New Zealand to support US-sponsored trading embargo agnst. Iran (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30209)
☐ State of, closure of New Zealand embassy in Tehran and evacuation of personnel (Feb 1980), 30205 A (30215)

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037)

Norway, Relations with
☐ State of, withdrawal of Norwegian ambassador from Tehran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30214); Norwegian decision to impose economic sanctions (Apr-May 1980), further measures (Jun 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Nuclear Energy
☐ Eurodif uranium enrichment consortium, decision by Iran to retain 10 per cent holding (Jun 1980), 30431 A (30436)
☐ Nuclear programme, cancellation of French and W. German reactor contracts (1979), 30431 A (30436)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Shahi (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30210)

Palestinian-Iranian Relations
☐ Allegations of Palestinian involvement in disorders among Arab minority in Iran (1979), 30301 A (30307)
☐ Iranian Islamic activists' efforts to aid Palestinian and other Moslem liberation movements (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30215)
☐ Opening of PLO office in Tehran (Feb 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Panama, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Granting of refuge to former Shah by Panama, Iranian demands for arrest and extradition (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30212); departure of former Shah from Panama prior to formal Iranian extradition request, earlier developments (Mar 1980), 30525 A (30527-28)
☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30212)

Petroleum
☐ National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC), appt. of new chairman, subsequent dismissal (Feb, Sep 1979), 30141 A (30141-42)
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Iran (Oct 1979), 30141 A (30147)

Political Parties
☐ Moslem People's Republican Party (MPRP), execution of supporters following violent disturbances in Tabriz, reported dissociation of Ayatollah K. Shariatmadari from MPRP (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30301 A (30309-10)
☐ National Democratic Front, formation (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30143)
☐ National Front (NF), internal dissension, resig. of D. Foruhar (Jun 1979), 30141 A (30144)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Economic sanctions, reported imposition by Portugal (Apr 1980), 30525 A (30531)

President
☐ Bani-Sadr, A., election (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30214); formally sworn into office (Jul 1980), 30629 A (30629)

Press and Other Media
☐ Foreign journalists, expulsions, issuing of code of conduct by Iranian authorities (Feb 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30215)
☐ Press freedom, restrictions within provisions of new press law, opposition, closure of newspapers and magazines, nationalization measures (Aug-Sep 1979), 30141 A (30146-47)

Prime Minister
☐ Radjai, M. A., appt. (Aug 1980), 30629 A (30629-30)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Oil supply contract (Apr 1980), 30525 A (30531)

Shah (Former)
☐ Developments following departure from Iran, admission to Mexico, subsequent arrival in US for medical treatment, efforts by new Iranian Govt. to effect return to Iran to stand trial (Feb-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30149-50); departure from US to refuge in Panama, continued pressure by Iranian Govt. for extradition, charges and arrest warrants (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30212-13); departure from Panama, granting of permanent refuge in Egypt (Mar 1980), death, reactions (Jul 1980), 30525 A (30527-28, 30537)

IRAN (cont.)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148)
☐ Oil supplies, confirmation of Iranian decision to cease exports (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, abrogation by Iran of certain provisions of 1921 treaty (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30206)
☐ Industrial protocol, signature (Jun 1980), 30588 A
☐ Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan and installation of new regime, Iranian reaction (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)
☐ State of, Soviet press reactions to Iranian revolution and aftermath (to Sep 1979), 30141 A (30149)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Oil purchasing credit agt. (Jun 1980), 30541 A (30542)
☐ Turkish Govt.'s offer to mediate in US hostages crisis (May 1980), 30525 A (30536)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Detention of UK missionaries in Iran (Aug 1980), 30629 A (30631)
☐ Siege of Iranian embassy in London by Arab resistance group, successful operation to rescue hostages by anti-terrorist squad (Apr-May 1980), 30629 A (30632)
☐ State of, temporary occupation of UK embassy in Tehran by demonstrators; freezing of Iranian assets in UK; reduction in UK embassy staff (Nov-Dec 1979), 30205 A (30205, 30208, 30214); imposition of diplomatic and economic sanctions by UK (Apr 1980), further measures, controversy over retrospection issue (May-Jun 1980), 30525 A (30530, 30535-36)

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, termination of military co-operation and cancellation of arms purchase contracts (Feb-Aug 1979), 30141 A (30148); abrogation by Iran of 1959 defence agt. (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30206)
☐ State of, rapid deterioration following overthrow of Shah's regime, admission of Shah to US for medical treatment, Iranian protests, subsequent occupation of US embassy in Tehran and seizure of hostages by Islamic revolutionary "students" (Feb-Nov 1979), 30141 A (30148-50); release of certain hostages, Iranian threat to try those remaining as spies, unsuccessful attempts to secure release, US measures to bring pressure to bear on Iranian authorities (including US ban on oil imports from Iran and freezing of Iranian assets), international reactions, appeal to Iran by International Court of Justice for release of hostages, UN Sec. Ccl. deliberations, Soviet veto of draft US resolution calling for sanctions agnst. Iran, withholding of application of unilateral economic sanctions by US pending further diplomatic negs. (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30205-12); adoption by Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers of resolution on crisis (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30242); US Pres.' assessment of developments in State of the Union address (Jan 1980), 30245 A; formation of UN commission of inquiry to investigate Iranian grievances, failure of mission in Iran, hearings by International Court of Justice, breaking of diplomatic relations by US, other sanctions, support for US position by European Community countries and others, visit by International Red Cross delegation to Iran; unsuccessful US military operation to free hostages, stmt. by Pres. Carter, reported dispersal of hostages, US and international reactions; post-raid developments, further international visits to Iran, judgment on US complaints agnst. Iran by International Court of Justice, further sanctions by European Community countries and others, conf. in Tehran on "US crimes in Iran", release of US hostage for medical treatment, reactions to death of former Shah (Feb-Jul 1980), 30525 A; for subsequent developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

IRAQ

Austria, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jul-Aug 1980), 30562 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation and purchase of nuclear technology by Iraq (Jan 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ State of, sharp deterioration (end-1979), 30103 A (30105); withdrawal of Iraqi ambassador from

IRAQ (cont.)

Bulgaria (Dec 1979); official visit of friendship by Pres. Zhivkov to Iraq, signature of co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30562 A

Cabinet
☐ Bakr Cabinet, dismissal of Communist members (Apr-May 1979), 30103 A (30104)
☐ Hussein Cabinet, formation, composition, subsequent changes (Jul-Aug, Nov 1979), 30103 A (30103); resig. of Deputy Prime Minister (Jul 1980), defection of Kurdish Minister of State to Syria (Aug 1980), 30562 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jun-Jul 1978), 30562 A

Constitution
☐ Legislation providing for elections to new National Ass. and to Kurdish provincial ccl. (Mar 1980), 30562 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Jul 1980), 30562 A

Elections
☐ Kurdish provincial ccl. elections (Sep 1980), 30562 A
☐ National Ass., results (Jun 1980), 30562 A

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, reactor and enriched fuel supply agts. (1976, Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Controversy over expulsion of Iraqi diplomats from West Berlin (Aug-Sep 1980), 30562 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged conspiracy agnst. Hussein regime, trial and subsequent execution of instigators, allegations of Syrian involvement (Jul-Aug 1979), 30103 A (30104)
☐ Defection of Kurdish Minister to Syria (Aug 1980), 30562 A
☐ Internal unrest, severe measures agnst. govt. opponents, Amnesty International report on repression, upsurge in religious sentiment and related disorders, detention of Christians (late 1978-79), 30103 A (30104-05, 30106); executions, terrorist attacks by religious extremists within Iraq and on Iraqi targets abroad, reported execution of leader of Iraqi Shia population (Jan-Sep 1980), 30562 A
☐ Kurdish areas, see separate subhdg.

Iran, Relations with
☐ Kurds, Iraqi aerial attacks on Kurdish villages inside Iran (Jun 1979), 30103 A (30105)
☐ State of, sharp deterioration, reported Iraqi aid to Arab minority in Iran, other disputes, border clashes (mid-1979 to early 1980), 30301 A (30307); outbreak of war (Sep 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Iraqi-Palestinian Relations
☐ Attempted assassination of Iraqi ambassador in London in 1978, trial and conviction of Palestinian (May 1979), 30103 A (30106)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, controversy over technology purchase agt. (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Kurdish Areas
☐ Legisl. Ccl. elections (Sep 1980), 30562 A
☐ Security situation, renewed rebel activity, govt. counter-measures, Iraqi aerial attacks on Kurdish villages inside Iran, death of Mullah M. Barzani, rivalry between main Kurdish groups (1979), 30103 A (30105-06)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Attempted assassination of Iraqi ambassador in Lebanon (Aug 1979), 30103 A (30107)

Map
☐ Iraq/Syria, 30102

National Assembly
☐ Direct elections to new Assembly (Jun 1980), 30562 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, conclusion of agts. for purchase of nuclear technology; suspected Israeli efforts to prevent Iraq from furthering nuclear capability (late 1970s-Jun 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ *Baath* party, new sec.-gen. (Jul 1979), 30103 A (30103)
☐ Iraqi Communist Party (ICP), intimidation and suppression of members and supporters, anct. of termination of party's membership of National Progressive Front (late 1978-79), 30103 A (30104-05)

IRAQ (cont.)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, processed uranium sale to Iraq (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

President
☐ Bakr, A. H., resig. (Jul 1979), 30103 A (30103)
☐ Hussein, S., appt. (Jul 1979), 30103 A (30103)

Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. restrictions, temporary suspension of *Tariq al Shaab* newspaper (Apr 1979), 30103 A (30105)

Revolutionary Command Council (RCC)
☐ Chairman, resig. of A. H. Bakr, appt. of S. Hussein (Jul 1979), 30103 A (30103)
☐ Sec.-Gen., dismissal of M. A. H. Mashhadi, replacement (Jul 1979), 30103 A (30103)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies agt. (Dec 1978), 30103 A (30105)
☐ State of, continued strain (1979), 30103 A (30105)
☐ Visit, S. Hussein (Dec 1978), 30103 A (30105)

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Feb 1979), 30562 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ State of, rapprochement resulting in reopening of border, resumption of air travel and other agts., developments in planned Syria-Iraq union, summit talks, unresolved differences, subsequent abandonment of unification discussions following allegations of Syrian complicity in attempted overthrow of Iraqi leadership (late 1978-79), 30100 A (30102); 30103 A (30104); expulsion of respective diplomats (Aug 1980), 30562 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Detention and trial of Britons in Iraq (1978-May 1979), 30103 A (30107); further developments (Jul 1979-Jul 1980), 30562 A
☐ Trial of two Iraqis arising from assassination of former Iraqi PM in London in 1978 (Feb-Mar 1979), 30103 A (30106)
☐ Visit, Lord Carrington (Jul 1979), 30562 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Y. Ramadhan, loan and co-operation agts. (Sep 1979), 30197 A (30200)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ State of, sharp deterioration, incidents (mid-1979), 30197 A (30200)

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Constitution
☐ Constitutional conf., anct. by UK Govt. of intention to convene, publication of consultative document and parliamentary debate, OUP decision not to attend conf., SDLP decision to participate on basis of six-point agt., conf. proceedings, failure to reach agt. on role of Roman Catholic minority in a devolved govt., adjournment (Oct 1979-Mar 1980), 30311 A (30311-13); publication by UK Govt. of further consultative document on devolution, parliamentary debate (Jul 1980), 30600 A
☐ Irish PM's call for jt. initiative on Northern Ireland by British and Irish Govts. (Feb 1980), 30311 A (30314)

Internal Disorders
☐ Bombings and killings (including Warrenpoint incident) (Apr-Sep 1979), 30049 A; (Oct 1979-Mar 1980), 30311 A (30311); (Apr-Sep 1980), 30600 A (30600)
☐ Papal appeal for cessation of violence in Northern Ireland, rejection by Provisional IRA (Sep-Oct 1979), 30113 A
☐ Royal Ulster Constabulary (RUC), decision to increase size (Aug 1979), appt. of new Chief Constable w.e.f. Jan 1980, anct. (Oct 1979), 30049 A
☐ Security, banning of Irish National Liberation Army (INLA) (Jul 1979); agt. between UK and Republic of Ireland Govts. on improved co-operation agnst. terrorism, appt. of security co-ordinator in Northern Ireland (Sep-Oct 1979), 30049 A; appt. of new security co-ordinator (Jun 1980), 30600 A (30600)

Official Unionist Party (OUP)
☐ Leader, resig. of H. West, election of J. Molyneaux (Jul, Sep 1979), 30049 A

Social Democratic and Labour Party (SDLP)
☐ Leader, resig. of G. Fitt, appt. of J. Hume (Nov 1979), 30311 A (30313)

Ulster Progressive Unionist Party
☐ Formation (Jan 1980), 30311 A (30314)

Westminster Government, Relations with
☐ Direct rule, renewal for further yr. (Jul 1979), 30049 A; (Jul 1980), 30600 A (30603)

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Cabinet
☐ Haughey Cabinet, formation, composition, policy stmt. (Dec 1979), 30110 A; changes (Oct 1980), 30596 C

Dail Eireann
☐ Speaker (*Ceann Comhairle*), new appt. (Oct 1980), 30596 C

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between Denmark, UK and Ireland, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

Elections
☐ *Dail Eireann,* by-elections (Nov 1979), 30028 A; (Nov 1980), 30620 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Earl Mountbatten of Burma and others in Co. Sligo by Provisional IRA, condemnation by UK and Irish Govts., arrest and trial of two suspects, conviction of one defendant (Aug-Nov 1979), 30043 A

Political Parties
☐ *Fianna Fail,* resig. of J. Lynch as leader, election of C. Haughey (Dec 1979), 30110 A

Prime Minister (Taoiseach)
☐ Haughey, C., election (Dec 1979), 30110 A
☐ Lynch, J., resig. (Dec 1979), 30110 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Northern Ireland, mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers and subsequent ministerial mtg. to discuss security situation, agt. on improved co-operation agnst. terrorism (Sep-Oct 1979), 30049 A; call by Irish PM for jt. initiative by British and Irish Govts. (Feb 1980), 30311 A (30314); mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in London, communiqué (May 1980), 30600 A (30603)
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between Ireland, Denmark and UK, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, appeal for peace in Northern Ireland (Sep-Oct 1979), 30113 A

ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers
☐ Extraordinary mtg. (Islamabad, Jan 1980), attendance, resolutions on Afghanistan and Iranian crises, other resolutions, 30229 A (30241-42)
☐ Session (11th, May 1980), attendance by Afghan rebel leaders as part of Iranian delegation, resolutions, 30381 A (30385)

United States, Relations with
☐ Moslem reaction agnst. US following occupation of Grand Mosque at Mecca by armed insurgents (Nov 1979), 30247 A
☐ US diplomatic representation in Moslem countries, decision to withdraw dependants and non-essential workers from 11 countries (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30209)

ISRAEL

Abortion
☐ Abortion law, political crisis over parliamentary passage of amdt. (Nov-Dec 1979), 30107 A

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ See separate main hdg.

Cabinet
☐ Begin Cabinet, resig. of M. Dayan, other changes (Oct-Nov 1979), 30107 A; new Foreign Minister (Mar 1980), 30260 A; changes (May-Aug 1980), 30610 B

Canada, Relations with
☐ Canadian embassy in Israel, anct. of Canadian Govt.'s decision not to implement plan to move embassy location from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem (Oct 1979), 30107 A

Currency
☐ Shekel, introduction as new currency unit w.e.f. 24 Feb 1980, 30260 A

Death Penalty
☐ Cabinet decision on restoration of capital punishment for serious terrorist offences (Apr 1979), 30107 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, deterioration, inflation rate and balance-of-payments figs. (1977-79); anct. of stringent austerity measures, provisions, protests (Nov 1979), 30107 A; accelerating inflation rate, (1979-early 1980), measures to combat "black" economy (Feb 1980), 30260 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Withdrawal of Israeli ambassador from El Salvador (Feb 1980), 30322 A

ISRAEL (cont.)

Emigration
☐ Official concern over continuing high level (to mid-1979), 30107 A

France, Relations with
☐ Flatto-Sharon case, conviction in absentia of *Knesset* deputy by French court for fraud and forgery, background (Sep 1979), 30107 A

Immigration
☐ Figs. (1976-Oct 1979), decline in numbers from Soviet Union, 30107 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Feb 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Southern Lebanon, deterioration in security situation, Israeli raids on Palestinian bases, Palestinian guerrilla attacks on Israel, declaration by Christian militia of "independent free Lebanese state", Israeli adoption of pre-emptive strike policy agnst. guerrilla positions, harassment and attacks on UNIFIL soldiers, Lebanese rejection of Israeli proposal for peace negs., renewal of UNIFIL mandate and allegations of collaboration with PLO, aerial engagements between Israel and Syria, international reactions to developments, disclosure of torture and murder by Israeli officers, UN-organized ceasefire, subsequent peace initiatives by US and Arab countries, anct. of PLO willingness to cease operations agnst. Israel from Lebanese territory, further renewal of UNIFIL mandate (1979), 30093 A; for developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Arms, refusal by new Nicaraguan Govt. to honour debts for arms purchased by Somoza regime (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Movement, reduced parliamentary strength following defection of *Knesset* member (Nov 1979), 30107 A; further defections (Jun 1980), 30610 B
☐ *Oded* party, formation by dissident elements of Democratic Movement (Nov 1979), 30107 A
☐ *Tehiya* party, right-wing grouping, formation, leadership (Oct 1979), 30107 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Lebanon, US criticism of Israeli military offensives in southern Lebanon, anct. of US peace initiative (Jun-Sep 1979), 30093 A (30096-98)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, cancellation of plans for estment. (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30377)

ITALY

Cabinet
☐ Cossiga Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, consequent ministerial changes (Jan 1980), 30158 B; change, resig., new formation, list (Mar-Apr 1980), 30341 A
☐ Forlani Cabinet, formation (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30661 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of protocol and two declarations of intent (Nov 1979), 30163 A

Corruption
☐ ENI state energy concern, investigation of alleged irregular practices (1979-early 1980), 30341 A
☐ Italcasse savings bank institute, investigations into activities, arrests (to Mar 1980), 30341 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, deterioration, inflation rate figs., industrial unrest (to early 1980), 30341 A; introduction of recovery plan, measures, opposition, amdt., govt. victory in technical vote of confidence on programme (Jul-Aug 1980), 30520 A

Elections
☐ Provincial and municipal (Jun 1980), 30520 A
☐ Regional, , results (Jun 1980), formation of regional administrations (to end-Aug 1980), 30520 A

Energy
☐ (See also subhdg. **Nuclear Energy**)
☐ Approval of 10-yr. energy plan, energy conservation measures (late 1979-early 1980), 30341 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political crisis, resig. of minority Govt. of Christian Democrats, Liberals and Social Democrats following withdrawal of parliamentary support by Socialist Party, inter-party negs., subsequent agt. by Christian Democrats, Socialists and Republican Party to form new coalition Govt. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30341 A; Donat Cattin affair, unsuccessful attempt by Communist Party to secure impeachment of

ITALY (cont.)
Prime Minister, confidence votes on "crisis" in judiciary and on economic policy (Apr-Aug 1980), 30520 A; fall of Cossiga Govt. and formation of new four-party coalition (Sep-Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30661 A

Internal Security
☐ Donat Cattin affair, repercussions for Cossiga Govt. (Apr-Jul 1980), 30520 A
☐ Political violence, continuation, new anti-terrorist measures, terrorist incidents, trials, arrests of left-wing extremists including Red Brigades members suspected of involvement in Moro kidnapping case (late 1979-Apr 1980), 30341 A; Bologna bombing, casualties, arrests, other terrorist incidents, attacks on magistrates and consequent protest actions, trials and extraditions (May-Sep 1980), 30520 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, controversy over technology purchase agt. (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Assassinations of Libyan exiles in Italy, recall of Italian ambassador; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (Apr-Jun 1980), 30613 A

Map
☐ Regional, 30521

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear energy programme, investment and construction plans (early 1980), 30341 A

Parliament
☐ Senate, appt. of L. Valiani as life senator following death of P. Nenni (Jan 1980), 30341 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party, national congress, rejection of political accommodation with Communist Party, election of new party sec. and pres. (Feb-Mar 1980), 30341 A; resig. of C. Donat Cattin as deputy sec. (May 1980), 30520 A
☐ Radical Party, election of new party pres. and sec. (Oct-Nov 1979), 30341 A
☐ Republican Party, election of new party pres. and political sec. (Sep 1979), 30341 A
☐ Socialist Party, death of P. Nenni, appt. of R. Lombardi as pres. (Jan 1980); internal divisions over party's participation in new coalition Govt., resig. of R. Lombardi (Mar 1980), 30341 A

Prime Minister
☐ Cossiga, F., reappt. (Apr 1980), 30341 A

Regions
☐ Elections, see separate subhdg.
☐ Map, 30521

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Oil, cancellation of supply contract by Saudi Arabia (Dec 1979), 30341 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Oil, agt. on increased deliveries to Italy (Dec 1979), 30341 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

IVORY COAST

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb-Mar 1979), 30044 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and National Ass. elections (Oct-Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30667 A

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Ivory Coast (May 1980), 30405 A

J

JAMAICA
☐ For general election and other internal developments in 1979 and 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Allen, casualties, damage estimates (Aug 1980), 30482 A

JAPAN

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff of Ground Self-Defence Force, Gen. T. Suzuki *vice* Gen. S. Nagano (Jan 1980), 30283 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Ohira, jt. stmt. (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

Cabinet
☐ Ohira Cabinet, resig., new formation, composition (Oct-Nov 1979), 30061 A; replacement of Director-General of Defence Agency (Feb 1980), 30283 A; defeat on motion of no confidence (May 1980), death of PM (Jun 1980), 30453 A
☐ Suzuki Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1980), 30453 A; change (Sep 1980), 30577 B

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Z. Suzuki and Hua Guofeng in Tokyo (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Corruption
☐ Resig. of senior LDP member from Diet following police investigations into corruption allegations (Mar 1980), 30453 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, planned increase for 1981-82 (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Economic Policy
☐ Draft budget plan for 1981-82, Cabinet approval (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Elections
☐ House of Councillors, partial elections, results (Jun 1980), 30453 A
☐ House of Reps., campaign issues, inter-party agts., results (Jun 1980), 30453 A

Internal Security
☐ Military espionage scandal, arrests, sentences (Jan-Apr 1980), 30283 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Reported purchases by Japan of oil made available by US ban on imports from Iran (Nov-Dec 1979), Iranian threat to stop supplies should Japan support US-sponsored economic sanctions agnst. Iran (Jan 1980), 30205 A (30209); Japanese support for diplomatic and economic sanctions agnst. Iran (Apr-Jun 1980), 30525 A (30530-31, 30536)

Korea, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Japanese reaction to imposition of death sentence on prominent S. Korean dissident (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30609)

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies agt. (Aug 1979), 30054 A

Motor Industry
☐ Honda, agt. on jt. production project with BL Ltd (Dec 1979), 30415 A (30416)

Petroleum
☐ Consumption and production, figs. (1979), 30563 A
☐ Imports, reported Japanese purchases of oil made available by US ban on imports from Iran (Nov-Dec 1979), 30205 A (30209)

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Revised treaty of friendship, trade and navigation, signature (May 1979), 30193 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal-Democratic Party (LDP), serious factional conflict, appt. of party officials (Oct-Nov 1979), 30061 A; internal dissension, death of M. Ohira, election of Z. Suzuki as party pres. (Mar-Jul 1980), 30453 A

Prime Minister
☐ Ohira, M., re-election (Nov 1979), 30061 A; death, official funeral (Jun-Jul 1980), 30453 A
☐ Suzuki, Z., election (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, agt. on petrochemical development and oil supplies (Apr 1980), 30429 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage scandal, official Japanese complaint to Soviet Union (Jan-Feb 1980), 30283 A
☐ Japanese decision not to attend Moscow Olympic Games (May 1980), 30381 A (30385)

United States, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Z. Suzuki and Pres. Carter in Tokyo (Jul 1980), 30453 A
☐ Visit, H. Brown, security and defence talks (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

JORDAN

Cabinet
☐ Badran Cabinet, resig. (Dec 1979), 30430 B; formation, list (Aug 1980), 30508 B
☐ Rimawi Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1980), 30430 B; resig. (Aug 1980), 30508 B

JORDAN (cont.)
☐ Sharaf Cabinet, formation (Dec 1979), death of PM (Jul 1980), 30430 B

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to estab., ratification by Jordanian Cabinet (Sep 1979), 30430 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Appt. of new National Consultative Council (Apr 1980), 30430 B

Prime Minister
☐ Badran, M., resig. (Dec 1979), 30430 B; appt. (Aug 1980), 30508 B
☐ Rimawi, K., appt. (Jul 1980), 30430 B; resig. (Aug 1980), 30508 B
☐ Sharaf, S. A. H., appt. (Dec 1979), death (Jul 1980), 30430 B

K

KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)
☐ For internal developments in 1979 and 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30669 A

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

KASHMIR

Indian-controlled Area
☐ Communal riots (Aug 1980), 30573 A (30576)

KENYA

Cabinet
☐ Moi Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Nov 1979), 30265 A

Elections
☐ National Ass., rejection of certain candidatures, results (Oct-Nov 1979), 30265 A

President
☐ Moi, D. T. Arap, unopposed return to office (Oct 1979), 30265 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Consultations on political developments in Uganda, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30589 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Disagreement over political developments in Uganda (Jun-Jul 1980), 30589 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ State of, strain over expulsions issue and border closures, discussions on estment. of diplomatic representation, visit to Nairobi by Pres. Binaisa marking improvement in relations (Aug 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30281); Kenyan attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission (Jun 1980), 30589 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Kenya (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); negs. on expanding US access (early 1980), 30378 A; initialling of agt. on US use of bases in Kenya (Jun 1980), 30596 A

Vice-President
☐ Kibaki, M., unopposed return to office (Oct 1979), 30265 A

KIRIBATI, REPUBLIC OF

Banaba
☐ Economy, British Govt.'s 1977 offer of ex gratia payment to secure economic future of Banabans, negs. and eventual acceptance by Rabi Ccl. of Leaders; settlement by British Phosphate Commission of Banaban claims for replanting of mined-out areas of Banaba; British Govt.'s agt. to undertake resources study of Banaba (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A (30188, 30190-91)
☐ Rabi Ccl. of Leaders, election of Rev. T. Tawaka *vice* R. Tito as chairman (1978), 30187 A (30188)
☐ Status, Banaban separatist aspirations, continuing discussions, British decision to include Banaba within an independent Kiribati under special constitutional arrangements, provisions of independence constitution (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A

Cabinet
☐ Tabai Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul 1979), 30187 A (30192)

Commonwealth, The
☐ Membership, accession (Jul 1979), 30187 A (30187)

Constitution
☐ Pre-independence developments, Banaban separatist aspirations, constitutional conf. in London, proposals, Banaban opposition, agt. on basic constitutional framework between Gilbertese and British delegations, subsequent developments,

KIRIBATI, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)
attitude of Fiji Govt., passage and enactment of UK legislation providing for independence as Republic of Kiribati w.e.f. 12 Jul 1979, principal provisions (including special arrangements for Banaba) of independence constitution (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A

Economic Policy
☐ Post-independence, UK aid undertakings, development aims, 30187 A (30192)
☐ Revenue Equalization Reserve Fund, estimated value (late 1978), 30187 A (30188)

Economic Zone
☐ 200-mile exclusive zone, proclamation (Apr 1978), 30187 A (30192)

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Fiji Govt.'s role in pre-independence discussions on status of Banabans, Suva mtg. between Banaban and Gilbertese leaders (May 1979), 30187 A (30189-90)

Internal Security
☐ Banaba, petrol bomb attacks on British Phosphate Commission installations, arrests, increased security measures (Feb 1979), 30187 A (30188)

Maps
☐ Geographic/political, 30187
☐ Tarawa, 30187

Ocean Island
☐ See subhdg. **Banaba**

Population
☐ Estimated fig. (1979), 30187 A (30187)

President
☐ Tabai, I., first post-independence executive Pres. (Jul 1979), 30187 A (30187)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Independence, attainment as Republic of Kiribati w.e.f. 12 Jul 1979, political background (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship, territorial provisions, signature (Sep 1979), 30187 A (30192)

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to estab. (Oct 1979), 30271 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, changes (Dec 1979), 30216 A (30219, 30220); retirement of Gen. Yoo Hak Seong and Gen. Chun Doo Hwan from Army (Jul-Aug 1980), 30605 A (30607, 30608)

Cabinet
☐ Nam Duck Woo Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30608)
☐ Park Choong Hoon Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1980), change (Jul 1980), resig. (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30606, 30607, 30608)
☐ Shin Hyon Hwack Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1979), 30216 A (30220); resig. (May 1980), 30605 A (30606)

Constitution
☐ 1972 constitution, proposals for revision, repeal of Emergency Decree No. 9 (Nov-Dec 1979), 30216 A (30218-19); appt. of cttee. to advise on revision of 1972 constitution, consequent controversy between Govt. and National Ass. (Mar-May 1980); publication of draft of new constitution, main features, approval in national referendum (Sep-Oct 1980), 30605 A (30605, 30609-10)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, deterioration, rapid inflation rate, increasing unemployment, govt. measures and repercussions, IMF review (1978-Mar 1980), 30318 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, unopposed election of Choi Kyu Hah by National Conf. for Unification (Dec 1979), 30216 A (30219); presidential and parliamentary elections scheduled for 1981, anct. (Oct 1980), 30605 A (30610)

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Interest rates, major increases, anct. (Jan 1980), 30318 A
☐ IMF, approval of large standby arrangement (Mar 1980), 30318 A
☐ Won, devaluation, ending of formal link with US dollar (Jan-Feb 1980), 30318 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Ass., expulsion of Kim Young Sam and consequent resig. of opposition members, subsequent decision to return to Ass., resig. of Speaker (Oct-Dec 1979), 30216 A (30216, 30218); dissolution

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (cont.)
of National Ass. following adoption of new constitution, assumption of legislative duties by Legisl. Council for National Security (Oct 1980), 30605 A (30610)
☐ "Purification" campaign, mass arrests (Jun-Oct 1980), 30605 A (30607-08)

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Pres. Park Chung Hee and others, investigations and arrest of director of Korean Central Intelligence Agency (KCIA), promulgation of martial law, US reactions, subsequent arrests and related disorders, trials and sentences (Oct 1979-Mar 1980), 30216 A; execution of Kim Jae Kyu and others following rejection of appeals agnst. sentences (May 1980), 30605 A (30607)
☐ Internal unrest, Govt. offensive agnst. opposition New Democratic Party (NDP) and Christian dissidents, student demonstrations and riots (Jul-Oct 1979), continued suppression of opposition activities following assassination of Pres. Park Chung Hee, trials (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30216 A (30216, 30219, 30220); extension of martial law following wave of strikes and student demonstrations, arrest of political leaders, suppression of Kwangju uprising, mass arrests in "purification" campaign, sentencing of Kim Dae Jung to death for alleged conspiracy agnst. Govt., sentences on Kwangju rioters, international reactions (Mar-Nov 1980), 30605 A
☐ Korean Central Intelligence Agency (KCIA), structure and organization; arrest of director, appt. of acting successor (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30217-18); appt. of Gen. Chun Doo Hwan as acting director, replacement by Gen. Yoo Hak Seong, "self-purification" campaign (Apr-Jul 1980), 30605 A (30605, 30607)
☐ Political detainees, amnesty, restoration of political and civil rights (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30216 A (30219, 30220)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Japanese reaction to imposition of death sentence on prominent S. Korean dissident (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30609)

Map
☐ Political, 30605

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Republican Party (DRP), election of Kim Chong Pil as leader following assassination of Park Chung Hee (Oct-Nov 1979), 30216 A (30218); internal divisions (Apr 1980); arrest of pres. and subsequent withdrawal from politics, arrests of other party members (May-Aug 1980); dissolution (Oct 1980), 30605 A
☐ Dissolution of existing political parties following adoption of new constitution (Oct 1980), 30605 A (30610)
☐ New Democratic Party (NDP), disputed presidency, subsequent reuniting of party under leadership of Kim Young Sam (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30216); internal divisions (Apr 1980); arrest of Kim Dae Jung, resig. of Kim Young Sam as pres. and withdrawal from politics, arrests of other party members, sentencing of Kim Dae Jung to death for alleged conspiracy agnst. Govt., rejection of appeal; dissolution of party (May-Nov 1980), 30605 A

President
☐ Choi Kyu Hah, assumption of office, subsequent unopposed election (Oct, Dec 1979), 30216 A (30217, 30219); resig. (Aug 1980), 30605 A (30608)
☐ Chun Doo Hwan, Gen., election, inauguration (Aug-Sep 1980), 30605 A (30608)
☐ Park Chung Hee, assassination (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30216-17)

Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. campaign agnst. press, arrests, dismissals, closures (May-Oct 1980), 30605 A (30608)

Prime Minister
☐ Nam Duck Woo, appt. (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30608)
☐ Park Choong Hoon, appt. (May 1980), resig. (Sep 1980), 30605 A (30606, 30608)
☐ Shin Hyon Hwack, appt. (Dec 1979), 30216 A (30219); resig. (May 1980), 30605 A (30606)

Special National Security Committee
☐ Estment. as advisory body to Pres., ex-officio membership, formation of subcommittees (May-Jun 1980), 30605 A (30607)

United States, Relations with
☐ Recall of US ambassador to Washington (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30216)
☐ US reactions to assassination of Pres. Park Chung Hee and aftermath (Oct-Dec 1979), 30216 A (30218, 30219)

KUWAIT

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

L

LATIN AMERICA

Andean Group
☐ Andean Parliament, agt. to estab. (Oct 1979), discussions on function and structure, signature of seven-point charter (Dec 1979), 30139 B
☐ Bolivia, coup d'état, condemnation by Andean Group partners (Nov 1979), 30137 A; 30139 B; condemnation by co-partners of latest military coup, anct. of new regime's intention to withdraw from Andean Group (Jul-Sep 1980), 30584 A
☐ Consultative Council of Foreign Ministers, agt. to estab., functions, inaugural mtg. (Nov 1979, Jan 1980), 30139 B
☐ Foreign relations, memorandum of understanding with Brazil on promotion of mutual relations; estment. of jt. banking facility with Spain (Jan 1980), 30139 B
☐ Membership, acceptance of Panama as associate member and of Spain as observer (1979), 30139 B

Hydroelectric Schemes
☐ Paraná river, signature of trilateral agt. between Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay finalizing details for harmonization of various hydroelectric schemes under construction (Oct 1979), 30084 A
☐ Uruguay river, inauguration of jt. Argentinian-Uruguayan Salto Grande scheme (Jun 1979); proposed jt. hydroelectric exploitation by Argentina and Brazil (Oct 1979), 30084 A

Indigenous Peoples
☐ Conf., proceedings, decisions (Feb-Mar 1980), 30519 B

Latin American Integration Association (Aladi)
☐ Formation to supersede Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), background, election of Sec.-Gen. (Aug 1980), 30540 A

UN Economic Commission for Latin America
☐ Membership, admission of Spain (Apr 1980), 30300 B

LEBANON

Cabinet
☐ For ministerial changes in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Internal Disorders
☐ Southern Lebanon, deterioration in security situation, Israeli raids on Palestinian bases, Palestinian guerrilla attacks on Israel, declaration by Christian militia of "independent free Lebanese state", Israeli adoption of pre-emptive strike policy agnst. guerrilla positions, harassment and attacks on UNIFIL soldiers, Lebanese rejection of Israeli proposal for peace negs., renewal of UNIFIL mandate and allegations of collaboration with PLO, aerial engagements between Israel and Syria, international reactions to developments, disclosure of torture and murder by Israeli officers, UN-organized ceasefire, subsequent peace initiatives by US and Arab countries, anct. of PLO willingness to cease operations agnst. Israel from Lebanese territory, further renewal of UNIFIL mandate (1979), 30093 A; for developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Attempted assassination of Iraqi ambassador in Lebanon (Aug 1979), 30103 A (30107)

Israel, Relations with
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Disorders**

Map
☐ Southern Lebanon, 30093

Syria, Relations with
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Disorders**

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

United States, Relations with
☐ Security situation in Lebanon, US criticism of Israeli military offensives in southern Lebanon, anct. of US peace initiative (Jun-Sep 1979), 30093 A (30096-98)

LESOTHO

Currency
☐ New national currency, introduction (Dec 1979), 30315 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment., S. African reaction (Jun 1979), 30315 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anct. by PM of intention to call general election (Dec 1979), 30315 A

LESOTHO (cont.)

Internal Security
☐ Basotho Congress Party, reported heavy fighting between BCP members and police in northern Lesotho, flight of villagers into S. Africa (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30315 A

Map
☐ Political, 30315

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ State of, deterioration, disputes (1979-Feb 1980), 30315 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30315 A

LIBERIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army, promotions (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Cabinet
☐ Doe Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1980), 30405 A
☐ Tolbert Cabinet, change (Nov 1979), 30084 B

Constitution
☐ Suspension of constitution by new Govt. (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, difficulties, policy stmts. by new Govt. (to May 1980), 30405 A

Elections
☐ Communal elections due in Nov 1979, postponement (Oct 1979), 30084 B

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Liberian Foreign Minister (May 1980), 30405 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (early 1980), 30405 A
☐ IMF, approval of SDR purchase under Fund's compensatory financing facility (Dec 1979), 30405 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Reactions of African and other states to military coup and estment. of new regime in Liberia, exclusion of Master Sgt. Doe from summit conf. of Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) (Apr-May 1980), 30405 A

France, Relations with
☐ Protest over violation of French embassy in Monrovia by Liberian soldiers (Jun 1980), 30405 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Master Sgt. S. K. Doe (May 1980), 30405 A

Head of State
☐ Doe, Master Sgt. S. K., assumption of post following overthrow of Pres. Tolbert (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Internal Security
☐ Internal unrest, emergence and suppression of opposition party by Tolbert regime, renewal of presidential emergency powers (Jan-Mar 1980); overthrow of Pres. Tolbert by junior military personnel led by Master Sgt. S. K. Doe, initial actions by "People's Redemption Council," consolidation of military authority, trials and executions of former regime officials, imposition of martial law, failure of alleged counter-coup, other developments, reactions of African and other states (Apr-Jun 1980), 30405 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Ivory Coast (May 1980), 30405 A

Labour
☐ New labour laws, provisions, introduction (Oct 1979), 30084 B

Libya, Relations with
☐ Libyan recognition of new Govt. in Liberia (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Mano River Union
☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

Map
☐ Political, 30405

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Nigeria, request for reduction in size of Nigerian diplomatic mission in Monrovia (May 1980), 30405 A

People's Redemption Council (PRC)
☐ Overthrow of Tolbert Govt. by PRC, leadership (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Political Parties
☐ Movement for Justice in Africa (Moja), inclusion of members in new Cabinet following military coup (Apr 1980), 30405 A
☐ People's Progressive Party (PPP), official recognition as legal party, suppression of activities

LIBERIA (cont.)

by Tolbert Govt. (Jan-Mar 1980), inclusion of members in new Cabinet following military coup (Apr 1980), 30405 A

President
☐ Tolbert, W. R., overthrow, death (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Sierra Leone (May 1980), 30405 A

LIBYA

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Libyan participation in reconciliation talks, intensification of military involvement and incursions into northern Chad (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Diplomatic Service
☐ Directive by Col. Kadhafi on taking over of Libyan embassies by "people's committees" (Sep 1979), 30613 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Border tension, re-imposition of martial law in Egyptian border areas (Jun 1980), 30586 A

France, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, reduced diplomatic representation (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Libyan condemnation of French military involvement in Tunisia following Gafsa incident (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)

General People's Committee
☐ Govt. changes (Jan 1980), 30613 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Libyan exile in Bonn; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (May-Jun 1980), 30613 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Libyan exiles in Western Europe, diplomatic repercussions (Feb-Jun 1980), 30613 A
☐ Large-scale arrests for alleged corruption and similar offences (1980), 30613 A
☐ Unsuccessful army revolt, reported casualties (Aug 1980), 30613 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of, strain following apparent disappearance of Iranian spiritual leader in Libya (Sep 1978-Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148); anct. of restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30207, 30214)
☐ Visit, Maj. A. S. Jallud (Apr-May 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Libyan exiles in Italy, recall of Italian ambassador; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (Apr-Jun 1980), 30613 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Libyan recognition of new Govt. in Liberia (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Hodoul (early 1980), 30273 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Tripoli declaration providing for merger of Libya and Syria into a unified state, reported Libyan undertaking to pay off Syrian debts for arms purchases (Sep 1980), 30613 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Continental shelf, delimitation dispute, renewed recriminations (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension by Tunisia (Jan 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Insurgent attack on Gafsa in Tunisia, Tunisian allegations of official Libyan involvement, subsequent developments (Jan-Mar 1980), 30261 A (30262-64); continuing allegations of Libyan involvement, Libyan reaction to execution of convicted insurgents (Mar-Apr 1980), 30388 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ State of, improvement, reopening of Libyan embassy in Kampala (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30283)
☐ Visit, P. Muwanga (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30283)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Assassinations of Libyan exiles in UK, arrests and sentences, expulsion of Libyan govt. reps., Libyan retaliation; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (Apr-Sep 1980), 30613 A

LIBYA (cont.)

United States, Relations with
☐ State of, suspension of diplomatic relations by US, reduction in US embassy staff, expulsion of Libyan govt. reps., withdrawal of remaining US diplomats from Tripoli, Libyan retaliation (Dec 1979-May 1980), 30613 A

LUXEMBOURG

Cabinet
☐ Werner Cabinet, change (Feb 1980), 30251 B

M

MALAWI

Cabinet
☐ Banda Cabinet, changes (Nov 1979), 30014 C; (Jan-Feb 1980), 30228 C

MALAYSIA

Cabinet (Federal)
☐ Hussein bin Onn Cabinet, changes (Sep-Oct 1979), 30314 A; (Sep 1980), 30587 A

Elections
☐ Federal by-election (Dec 1979), 30314 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Unrest in Kedah (Jan 1980), 30314 A

Political Parties
☐ Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), leadership election (Sep 1979), 30314 A
☐ Malaysian Indian Congress (MIC), death of pres., appt. of acting successor (Oct 1979), 30314 A
☐ United Malays National Organization (UMNO), youth division leadership elections (Jul 1980), 30587 A

Refugees
☐ Refugees from Vietnam, rapid increase in numbers entering Malaysia by sea from early 1978 to mid-1979, Malaysian measures to prevent landings, eviction threat, subsequent decline in numbers and increased resettlement in third countries (1978-Oct 1979), 30075 A

Supreme Head of State
☐ Installation in office (Jul 1980), 30587 A

MALDIVES

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A

MALI

Cabinet
☐ Traoré Cabinet, reorganization (Aug 1980), 30560 A

Internal Security
☐ Political detainees, release, anct. (Feb 1980), 30560 A
☐ Sentencing of former govt. ministers and others in corruption trial (Jun 1980), 30560 A
☐ Student unrest, arrests, alleged torture (Dec 1979-Mar 1980), 30560 A

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS

Afghanistan
☐ Political, 30231

Austria/Yugoslavia
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, construction route, 30059

Belize
☐ Political, 30349

Caribbean
☐ Geographical, 30475

Chad
☐ Political, 30065

China, People's Republic of
☐ Administrative divisions, 30487

Cuba
☐ Geographical, 30475

Ethiopia
☐ Eritrea, 30015
☐ Horn of Africa, 30016

Honduras
☐ Political, 30483

India
☐ North-eastern states, 30333
☐ Political, 30325

Iran
☐ Kurdish provinces, 30303
☐ Regional distribution of ethnic minority groups, 30301

Italy
☐ Regional, 30521

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS (cont.)

Jan Mayen Island
☐ Overlapping Norwegian, Icelandic and Greenland economic zones in vicinity of Jan Mayen, 30508

Kiribati, Republic of
☐ Geographic/political, 30187
☐ Tarawa, 30187

Korea, Republic of
☐ Political, 30605

Lebanon
☐ Southern Lebanon, 30093

Lesotho
☐ Political, 30315

Liberia
☐ Political, 30405

Middle East
☐ Political, 30236, 30240

Nigeria
☐ Political, 30625

North Sea
☐ Oil and gas fields in Norwegian sector, 30583

Nuclear Energy
☐ Installed nuclear capacity per head in major industrialized countries (1979), diagram, 30335

Pacific Ocean
☐ Territories, political, 30187

Panama, Republic of
☐ Panama Canal Zone, 30048

Philippines
☐ Political, 30194

Poland
☐ Political, 30565

St Vincent and the Grenadines
☐ Political/geographic, 30179

South-East Asia
☐ Political, 30077

Sri Lanka
☐ Political, 30293

Switzerland
☐ St Gotthard road tunnel, 30548

Syria/Iraq
☐ Political, 30102

Tunisia
☐ Political, 30263

Turkey
☐ US military bases, 30135

Yemens
☐ North/South Yemen, 30197

Zimbabwe
☐ Regional distribution of Black seats in House of Ass., 30368

MAURITANIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army Chief of Staff, new appt. (Apr 1980), 30428 A

Cabinet
☐ Ould Kaydalla Cabinet, reorganization and subsequent change (Jan, Apr 1980), 30272 A

Communal Relations
☐ Racial tensions, efforts to defuse (1979-early 1980), 30428 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, IMF report (1979), 30272 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of SDR purchase under Fund's compensatory financing facility (Dec 1979), 30272 A

France, Relations with
☐ State of, deterioration, withdrawal of French trps. from Mauritania (May 1980), 30428 A

Internal Security
☐ Deposition of Lt.-Col. Louly as head of state and CMSN Pres. by Lt.-Col. Kaydalla (Jan 1980), 30272 A; arrests of former ministers and reinforcement of security measures (May 1980), 30428 A
☐ Security forces, appt. of new head of gendarmerie (Apr 1980), 30428 A

Islamic Law
☐ Introduction to deal with crime (Feb 1980), 30428 A

Military Committee for National Salvation (CMSN)
☐ Permanent cttee., dismissals (Jan 1980), 30272 A
☐ President, Lt.-Col. Kaydalla *vice* Lt.-Col. Louly (Jan 1980), 30272 A

President
☐ Ould Ahmed Louly, Lt.-Col. M. M., deposition (Jan 1980), 30272 A
☐ Ould Kaydalla, Lt.-Col. K., assumption of office (Jan 1980), 30272 A

MAURITANIA (cont.)

Prime Minister
☐ Ould Kaydalla, Lt.-Col. K., assumption of additional posts of head of state and CMSN Pres. (Jan 1980), 30272 A

Slavery
☐ Official abolition, background to decision (Jul 1980), 30428 A

MAURITIUS

Economic Policy
☐ Economic stabilization programme, measures, anct. (Oct 1979), 30030 A

Elections
☐ Municipal elections (Apr 1977), 30030 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement, anct. (Nov 1979), 30030 A
☐ Rupee, devaluation (Oct 1979), 30030 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Labour unrest, general strike, demonstrations and arrests (Aug 1979), earlier incidents (1978), 30030 A

Political Parties
☐ *Mouvement militant mauritien* (MMM), municipal election gains (Apr 1977), arrest of members (1978-Aug 1979), 30030 A

MEXICO

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of imminent withdrawal of Mexican ambassador and consul (Feb 1980), 30319 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies agts. (Nov 1979), 30054 A; (Jul 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visits, J. Castañeda (Nov 1979), 30054 A; Pres. López Portillo, jt. communiqué (Jul 1980), 30572 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo (Jul 1980), 30572 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Tourism agt., entry into force (Aug 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, jt. communiqué (Jul-Aug 1980), 30572 A

Elections
☐ Chamber of Deputies, results (Jul 1979), 30014 A
☐ Gubernatorial (Jul 1979), 30014 A

Foreign Relations
☐ New active foreign policy strategy, tour by Pres. López Portillo of Caribbean and Central America (Jul-Aug 1980), 30572 A

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, co-operation agts. (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
☐ Membership, Mexican decision to discontinue accession negs. (Mar 1980), 30319 B

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty, release of detainees under provisions of 1978 law, demonstration over exclusion of certain prisoners (1978-Aug 1979), 30014 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of, closure of Mexican embassy in Tehran (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30212, 30214)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies agt. (Aug 1979), 30054 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, oil supply and aid agt. (Jan 1980), 30317 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, development plans, completion of first nuclear plant due in 1982; proven uranium reserves; co-operation agts. with France (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Petroleum
☐ Exports, jt. agt. with Venezuela on concessionary oil supplies to nine countries in Caribbean and Central America (Aug 1980), 30572 A
☐ Pollution disaster, see main hdg. **Environment**, subhdg. "Oil Spills"
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
☐ Production, bpd, figs. (as at Nov 1979), 30054 A; output in 1979, figs., 30563 A; bpd, figs. (as at Jul 1980), 30572 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Natural gas, export agt., signature (Sep 1979), 30054 A
☐ Tuna fishing dispute (Jul 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, discussions on energy supplies, trade problems and illegal Mexican immigration (Sep 1979), 30054 A

MEXICO (cont.)

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Petroleum, jt. agt. on concessionary oil supplies to nine countries in Caribbean and Central America (Aug 1980), 30572 A

MIDDLE EAST

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ See separate main hdg.

Maps
☐ Political, 30236, 30240

MOROCCO

Cabinet
☐ Bouabid Cabinet, change (Feb 1980), 30604 A

Constitution
☐ Approval in referendums of proposed amdts. relating to royal succession, reform of regency ccl. and term of office of Chamber of Reps. (May 1980), 30604 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties for political and other prisoners, trials of students (Dec 1979-Aug 1980), 30604 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of, Moroccan hostility towards Iranian Islamic regime, recall of diplomatic personnel by Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30214)

Referendums
☐ National referendums on constitutional amdts. (May 1980), 30604 A

MOTOR INDUSTRY

☐ See under main hdgs. **Japan** and **United Kingdom**

MOZAMBIQUE

Aviation
☐ Creation of new national airline company to replace Deta (May 1980), 30611 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1980), 30611 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Machel Cabinet, changes, list (Mar-Apr 1980), 30611 A

Currency
☐ Metical, introduction as new currency unit (Jun 1980), 30611 A

Death Penalty
☐ Legislation providing for capital punishment for certain crimes agnst. state security (Feb 1979), 30611 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic problems, price rises, anticipated economic improvement following end of war in Zimbabwe/Rhodesia (1979-Jun 1980), 30611 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Policy shift towards closer relations with the West (1980), 30611 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Chissano, development aid plans (Aug-Sep 1980), 30611 A

Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (Frelimo)
☐ Cent. cttee., suicide of member (May 1980), 30611 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel; earlier exchange of instruments of ratification of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Aug 1979, Sep 1980), 30611 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Campaign to combat inefficiency, bureaucracy and corruption (early 1980), 30611 A

Internal Security
☐ Mozambique National Resistance Movement (MNRM), armed opposition to Machel regime, govt. counter-measures; earlier executions for sabotage and espionage (1979-Jul 1980), 30611 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1980), 30611 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Alleged S. African backing for anti-govt. forces operating in Mozambique, counter-accusations by S. Africa (Feb-May 1980), 30611 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Military incursions by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Mozambique (Sep-Oct 1979), 30069 A (30073)
☐ Sanctions, termination by Mozambique (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Security, agt. on jt. operations to halt rebel activities (May 1980), 30611 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel, signature of six agts. (Aug 1980), 30611 A

N

NAMIBIA (SOUTH WEST AFRICA)

Administrator-General
☐ Appt. of D. Hough *vice* G. V. N. Viljoen w.e.f. 7 Oct 1980, anct. (Sep 1980), 30509 A (30509)

Internal Security
☐ South African operations agnst. SWAPO, large-scale military incursions into Angola across Namibian border, earlier clashes, UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions (Sep 1979-Aug 1980), 30549 A; OAU condemnation of South African cross-border raids (Jun-Jul 1980), 30557 A

Status
☐ Settlement issue and other political developments (1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Commissioner for Namibia, reappt. of M. Ahtisaari for further one-yr. term (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Conf. on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), admission of Namibia as full member (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Council for Namibia, work programme and allocation of funds (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Fund for Namibia, allocation of funds (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)

NEPAL

Cabinet
☐ Thapa Cabinet, minor reallocation of responsibilities (Jan 1980), reorganization (Jun 1980), 30570 A

Constitution
☐ Anct. of reforms relating to election of National Ass. and appt. of Prime Minister (Dec 1979), rejection in national referendum of reintroduction of multi-party system, estment. of Constitution Reforms Commission (May 1980), 30570 A

Internal Security
☐ General amnesty for those accused of political offences (Apr 1980), 30570 A

NETHERLANDS

Cabinet
☐ Van Agt Cabinet, changes (Feb-Mar 1980), 30410 B; (Aug 1980), 30577 A

Defence
☐ Defence spending, anct. of restrictions on (Sep 1980), 30577 A
☐ NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in Netherlands, deferral of final decision by Dutch Govt. until end-1981 (Dec 1979), 30159 A (30160)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, deterioration, figs. (1978-79), dispute within Cabinet over economic policy, industrial unrest over govt. measures relating to current wage negs. (Jan-Mar 1980), 30410 B

Elections
☐ Upper House (First Chamber), partial, results (Jul 1980), 30524 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Bank rate, changes (1979), 30410 B

Internal Disorders
☐ Rioting in Amsterdam, casualties (Apr 1980), 30310 A

Monarchy
☐ Abdication of Queen Juliana, accession of Queen Beatrix (Apr 1980), 30310 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Development aid, inconclusive negs. on (mid-1980), 30506 A
☐ Emigration from Surinam, figs., 30506 A

War and Nazi Regime Criminals
☐ Menten, P., retrial and sentencing (Jul 1980), 30414 A

NEW HEBRIDES

Chief Minister
☐ Lini, Rev. W., election (Nov 1979), 30321 A

Constitution
☐ Drafting of independence constitution, constitutional conf. under jt. French-UK chairmanship, adoption of final draft providing for independence as a republic, other provisions, administrative decentralization issue and related separatist disorders (1979-Mar 1980), 30321 A; attainment of independence as Republic of Vanuatu (Jul 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30641 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Lini Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1979), 30321 A

NEW HEBRIDES (cont.)

Elections
☐ General election, results, subsequent allegations of electoral fraud (Nov 1979), 30321 A
☐ Regional elections, results, subsequent allegations of electoral fraud (Nov 1979), 30321 A

Internal Disorders
☐ See subhdgs. **Santo (Espíritu Santo)** and **Tanna**

Population
☐ Census (Jan 1979), fig., 30321 A

Representative Assembly
☐ Inaugural mtg., boycott by seven NHFP members (Nov 1979), 30321 A

Santo (Espíritu Santo)
☐ Separatist agitation following regional elections, declaration of "independent state of Vemarana", subsequent developments (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30321 A; post-independence attempted secession (Jun-Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30641 A

Tanna
☐ Separatist disorders following regional elections (Nov 1979), 30321 A

NEW ZEALAND

Cabinet
☐ Muldoon Cabinet, changes (Aug 1980), 30484 C

Elections
☐ By-election, result (Sep 1980), 30519 C

Governor-General
☐ Beattie, D. S., appt. *vice* Sir K. Holyoake w.e.f. 25 Oct 1980, anct. (Nov 1979), 30062 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, refusal by New Zealand to support US-sponsored trading embargo agnst. Iran (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30209)
☐ State of, closure of New Zealand embassy in Tehran and evacuation of personnel (Feb 1980), 30205 A (30215)

Political Parties
☐ Socialist Unity Party (SUP), alleged financial dealings with Soviet ambassador to New Zealand (Jan 1980), 30192 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, expulsion of Soviet ambassador to New Zealand, Soviet retaliation (Jan 1980), 30192 A
☐ Sanctions, reprisals by New Zealand in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)

NEWLY INDEPENDENT AND AUTONOMOUS STATES

☐ See main hdgs. **Kiribati, Republic of, St Vincent and the Grenadines** and **Zimbabwe**

NICARAGUA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Arms, refusal by new Nicaraguan Govt. to honour debts for arms purchased by Somoza regime (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Armed Forces
☐ National Guard, anct. of dissolution (Jul 1979), 30025 A
☐ Sandinista People's Army, official estment., earlier appt. of army directorate and general staff (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Sandinista Popular Militias, creation (Feb 1980), 30317 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Bolivia (Aug 1980), 30584 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, Nicaraguan claim to Caribbean islands and unilateral abrogation of 1930 treaty, Colombian reaction (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30317 A

Constitution
☐ Abrogation of old constitution by Sandinista Govt., restoration of political, human and religious rights pending promulgation of new constitution, entry into force of Basic Statute and Statute of Rights and Guarantees for the Citizens of Nicaragua, provisions (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A

Continental Shelf
☐ 200-mile zone, Nicaraguan claim to jurisdiction over, Colombian attitude (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30317 A

Council of State
☐ Anct. of membership, convening of Council (Apr-May 1980), 30317 A

NICARAGUA (cont.)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Aid agt., signature (Feb 1980), 30317 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Death Penalty
☐ Formal abolition (Aug 1979), 30025 A

Economic Policy
☐ Reconstruction, nationalization measures (Jul-Oct 1979), 30025 A; further nationalization measures, anct. of new economic plan for 1980, foreign aid and loans (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30317 A

Education
☐ Literacy programme, launching, Cuban assistance (Mar 1980), 30317 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Córdoba, estment. of unified official exchange rate agnst. US dollar (Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Currency, withdrawal of large-denomination notes from circulation and exchange for govt. bonds (Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (Jul 1979), govt. agt. to honour debt, 30025 A; opening of rescheduling negs. with creditors (Dec 1979), 30317 A
☐ IMF, cancellation of standby arrangement approved by Fund to Somoza Govt., approval of new SDR purchase (Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Nationalization of domestic banks and financial institutions (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Government
☐ Sandinista junta and Govt., formation, composition (Jul 1979), foreign recognition, 30025 A; cabinet changes (Dec 1979), resigs. from junta, new appts. (Apr-May 1980), 30317 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ State of, increasing tension, border violations, recall of Nicaraguan ambassador to Honduras (end-1979), 30317 A

Internal Security
☐ Somoza family and supporters, fate of following overthrow of regime, appropriation of family assets by new Govt., arrival of Gen. Somoza in Paraguay, flight and imprisonment of former National Guard members (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A; opening of trials of former National Guards and others accused of crimes during regime (Dec 1979), 30317 A
☐ State of national emergency, declaration, extensions (Jul-Sep 1979), 30025 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Arms, refusal by new Nicaraguan Govt. to honour debts for arms purchased by Somoza regime (Jul 1979), 30025 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, oil supply and aid agt. (Jan 1980), 30317 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037-38)

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, ratification by Nicaragua (Sep 1979), 30025 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Aug 1979), 30025 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, banned from participation in new Council of State (Apr 1980), 30317 A
☐ Social Democratic Party (PSD), formation, election of sec.-gen., denomination as "Sandinista" party prohibited by Govt. (Sep 1979), 30025 A
☐ Workers' Front (FO), banned from participation in new Council of State (Apr 1980), 30317 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *El Pueblo,* closed down by Govt. (Jan 1980), 30317 A
☐ Restrictions, lifting of, anct. of new press law (Aug 1979), 30025 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Oct 1979), 30025 A
☐ Visit, Nicaraguan delegation, co-operation agts. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30317 A

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US emergency assistance, reported offer of long-term aid package (Sep 1979), 30025 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to continue, appt. of Nicaraguan chargé d'affaires (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Visit, Nicaraguan junta members (Sep 1979), 30025 A

NIGER

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, participation by Niger in reconciliation talks (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

NIGERIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army, estimated strength (Oct 1979), reported reduction (1980), 30621 A (30627)
☐ Senior officers, retirement of Gen. O. Obasanjo and others upon transfer of power to civilian Govt. (Oct 1979), subsequent appts. (Apr 1980), 30621 A (30627)

Cabinet (Federal)
☐ Obasanjo Govt., change (Nov 1978); Shagari Govt., nomination and confirmation of cabinet and non-cabinet ministers (Oct 1979-Jan 1980), subsequent changes (May-Sep 1980), 30621 A (30625, 30627-28)

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Nigerian mediation efforts, deterioration in relations (Mar-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Constitution
☐ Submission of final Constituent Ass. draft to military Govt., subsequent promulgation of amended text (Aug-Sep 1978), further amdts. by military Govt., entry into force and return to civilian rule (Sep-Oct 1979), 30621 A (30621-24, 30627)

Elections
☐ Federal Senate, House of Reps. and presidency, state Assemblies and governorships, campaigns, overall and state-by-state results, unsuccessful appeal agnst. presidential result (Jul-Sep 1979), 30621 A (30625-27)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Nigeria, subsequent resumption (Jun, Sep 1979), 30437 A (30442)
☐ State of, Nigerian reaction to executions of former heads of state and others (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Internal Security
☐ Lifting of state of emergency (Sep 1978), promulgation of decrees to regulate public order and security during run-up to 1979 elections (Feb 1979), 30621 A (30621, 30626)

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Nigeria, request for reduction in size of Nigerian diplomatic mission in Monrovia (May 1980), 30405 A

Map
☐ Political, 30625

National Assembly
☐ Inaugural session, party political alignments, election of officials (Oct 1979), 30621 A (30627)

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Political Parties
☐ Ban on, lifting, subsequent formation of parties (Sep-Dec 1978), party alignments following return to civilian rule (Oct 1979), 30621 A (30621, 30624-25, 30627)
☐ Greater Nigeria People's Party (GNPP), formation following split in NPP, leadership, programme, nomination of presidential candidate (late 1978), 30621 A (30624)
☐ National Party of Nigeria (NPN), formation, leadership, nomination of presidential candidate (late 1978), conclusion of "co-operation agt." with NPP (Oct 1979), 30621 A (30624, 30627)
☐ Nigerian People's Party (NPP), inaugural convention, factional split, election of chairman, nomination of presidential candidate (Nov-Dec 1978), conclusion of "co-operation agt." with NPN (Oct 1979), 30621 A (30624, 30627)
☐ People's Redemption Party (PRP), inaugural convention, election of leader (Dec 1978), nomination of presidential candidate (Feb 1979), 30621 A (30624-25)
☐ Unity Party of Nigeria (UPN), anct. of programme, election of leader and presidential candidate (Sep-Oct 1978), 30621 A (30625)

President
☐ Shagari, Alhaji S., election, inauguration (Aug, Oct 1979), 30621 A (30626-27)

Presidential Advisers
☐ Appts. (Jan 1980), 30621 A (30628)

NOBEL PRIZES

Chemistry
☐ Awards (1980), Prof. P. Berg, Prof. W. Gilbert, Prof. F. Sanger (Oct 1980), 30636 A

NOBEL PRIZES (cont.)

Economics
☐ Award (1980), Prof. L. Klein (Oct 1980), 30636 A

Literature
☐ Award (1980), Prof. C. Milosz (Oct 1980), 30636 A

Peace
☐ Award (1979), A. G. Bojaxhiu (Mother Teresa of Calcutta), doubling of original award following public collection in Norway, tax exemption decision by Indian Govt. (Dec 1979), 30112 A
☐ Award (1980), A. Pérez Esquivel (Oct 1980), 30636 A

Physics
☐ Awards (1980), Prof. J. Cronin, Prof. V. Fitch (Oct 1980), 30636 A

Physiology and Medicine
☐ Awards (1980), Dr G. Snell, Dr J. Dausset, Dr B. Benacerraf (Oct 1980), 30636 A

NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES

Conferences
☐ Co-ordinating Bureau, mtg. (Havana, Aug 1979), exclusion of rival Kampuchean delegations, consideration of draft text for final declaration to be issued at conf. of heads of state or govt.; enlargement of Bureau to 36 members, list (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30037, 30041)
☐ Foreign Ministers, mtg. (Havana, Aug-Sep 1979), approval of admission of new members, consideration of Kampuchean representation question, other issues; special mtg. (New York, Oct 1979), discussions on proposed common policy stmt. for presentation to UN Gen. Ass., 30037 A (30037-38, 30041-42)
☐ Heads of state or govt. (Havana, Sep 1979), attendance, speeches, discussion of general principles, consideration of Kampuchean representation, Egyptian membership and energy questions, adoption by consensus of final declaration (principles and policy of non-alignment, review of international situation, southern Africa, Western Sahara, Middle East, Kampuchea, Indian Ocean and Mediterranean as zones of peace, Latin America, other aspects of political declaration, declaration on economic problems), adoption of action programme for economic co-operation, other resolutions, 30037 A (30038-41)

Membership
☐ Admission of Bolivia, Grenada, Iran, Pakistan, Surinam, Nicaragua, Zimbabwe Patriotic Front, anct. of Burmese withdrawal (Aug-Sep 1979), 30037 A (30037-38, 30042)

Presidency
☐ Assumption by Cuba for three-yr. period (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30037)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

Appointments (Military)
☐ C.-in-C. UK Air Forces, Air Marshal Sir K. Williams *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir D. Evans w.e.f. 15 Sep 1980, anct. (Jun 1980), 30420 A (30423)
☐ Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe, Adml. G. Luther *vice* Gen. G. Schmückle (Apr 1980), 30420 A (30423)

Defence Expenditure
☐ Netherlands, anct. of restrictions on defence spending in 1981, consequent inability to comply with 1977 undertaking on annual 3 p.c. average increase (Sep 1980), 30577 A

Defence Policy
☐ Defence planning cttee., ministerial mtg. (Dec 1979), decision to adopt NATO force plan for 1980-84, 30159 A (30162); ministerial mtg. (May 1980), communiqué, 30420 A (30422)
☐ Long-range theatre nuclear forces (LRTNF), decision to install in Western Europe, background and opposition, call for negs. between US and Soviet Union on limiting such weapons (Nov-Dec 1979), 30159 A (30159-60); naming of UK sites for cruise missiles to be deployed under modernization programme (Jun 1980), 30420 A (30423); further postponement by Belgian Govt. of decision on deployment on Belgian territory (Apr 1980), 30423 A; W. German-Soviet discussions on deployment decision and disarmament; reported Soviet readiness for bilateral negs. with US on nuclear arms limitation in Europe, reactions (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A
☐ Mutual and balanced force reductions in Central Europe (MBFR), see under main. hdg. **Disarmament**
☐ Nuclear planning group, mtg. (Nov 1979), discussions on proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear forces (LRTNF) in Western Europe,

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (cont.)

communiqué, 30159 A (30160); mtg. (Jun 1980), communiqué, 30420 A (30422-23)
☐ Special consultative group on arms control, inaugural mtg., stmt. (Jan 1980), 30159 A (30161)

North Atlantic Council
☐ Spring ministerial mtg. (Ankara, Jun 1980), communiqué (international situation, Afghanistan, détente, Soviet and Warsaw Pact forces, arms control, SALT, MBFR, Helsinki Final Act, Berlin and Germany, Mediterranean, south-eastern flank, economic co-operation and assistance, science programme, Middle East, world economic problems, long-range theatre nuclear weapons), 30420 A (30420-22)
☐ Winter ministerial mtg. (Brussels, Dec 1979), communiqué (arms control, Helsinki Final Act), 30159 A (30162)

Spain
☐ Spanish stmt. on possible membership (Sep 1979), 30020 B

NORWAY

Cabinet
☐ Nordli Cabinet, changes (Oct 1980), 30551 C

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Continental shelf between Jan Mayen and Greenland, opening of negs. to delimit, map (mid-1980), 30508 A

Economic Zone
☐ (See also subhdg. **Iceland, Relations with**)
☐ Declaration of 200-mile zone around island of Jan Mayen (Jun 1980), map, 30508 A

Fisheries
☐ See subhdgs. **Economic Zone, Iceland, Relations with** and **Soviet Union, Relations with** and also main hdg. **European Communities** (subhdg. "Fisheries")

Gas (Natural)
☐ Offshore resources, North Sea, estimates of reserves, exploration and production developments (1977-80), 30578 A (30583-84)

Iceland, Relations with
☐ Economic zones, agt. on Jan Mayen fishing rights, main provisions (May 1980), map, 30508 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of, withdrawal of Norwegian ambassador from Tehran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30214); Norwegian decision to impose economic sanctions (Apr-May 1980), further measures (Jun 1980), 30525 A (30531, 30536)

Petroleum
☐ Offshore oil, North Sea, estimates of reserves, exploration and production developments, licensing arrangements, Ekofisk "blow-out", Alexander Kielland rig disaster, strikes by oil workers (1975-80), 30578 A (30583-84)
☐ Total production, figs. (1979), 30563 A; cumulative end-1979 production, figs., 30578 A (30583)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, extension of Barents Sea "grey zone" fishing agt. (Jul 1980), 30404 B

NUCLEAR ENERGY

☐ (See also subhdg. **Nuclear Energy** under individual countries)

Capacity
☐ Installed nuclear capacity per head in major industrialized countries (1979), diagram, 30335 A

Developing Countries
☐ Developing nations with commercial nuclear power plants in operation, under construction or firmly on order (as at Jan 1980), list of further developing IAEA members considering possible use of nuclear energy (early 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Eurodif
☐ Uranium enrichment consortium, reduction of Italian participation, corresponding increase in French shareholding; decision by Iran to retain 10 per cent holding (May-Jun 1980), 30431 A (30436)

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
☐ Board of Governors, exclusion of South Africa (1977), 30431 A (30435)
☐ Conf. (New Delhi, Dec 1979), exclusion of South Africa, proceedings, criticism of aspects of IAEA policy by developing-country delegates, 30431 A (30435-36)
☐ Nuclear safeguards, Iraqi agt. to co-operate with IAEA over safeguards (Sep 1979); IAEA-Cuba agt., approval (Apr 1980), 30431 A (30435)

International Conventions
☐ Agt. on draft convention to prevent "nuclear terrorism", provisions (Oct 1979), 30099 D

NUCLEAR ENERGY (cont.)

International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation (INFCE)
☐ Final conf. and completion of report on various aspects of nuclear technology and application, endorsement of development and use of fast-breeder reactors, other recommendations, communiqué (Feb 1980), 30431 A (30431); participants, corrigendum, 30615 A

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Disarmament"

Nuclear Weapon Tests
☐ Speculation on possibility of South African or Israeli nuclear test (Sep-Oct 1979), further investigations and reports (Jan-Feb 1980), 30195 A
☐ Summary of tests carried out by US, Soviet Union, France, China, UK and India (1970-79), total number of tests (1945-79), 30195 A
☐ Tripartite Soviet-US-UK negs. on comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty, sessions, obstacles to progress (Oct 1977 to end-1979), 30195 A

O

OBITUARIES

Angola
☐ Neto, A. (Sep 1979), 30027 A

Botswana
☐ Khama, Sir S. (Jul 1980), 30455 A

El Salvador
☐ Romero y Galdames, Mgr. O. A. (Mar 1980), 30322 A

German Democratic Republic
☐ Ebert, F. (Dec 1979), 30248 A

India
☐ Gandhi, S. (Jun 1980), 30573 A (30574-75)

Iran
☐ Pahlavi, M. R. (former Shah), 30525 A (30537-38)

Iraq
☐ Barzani, Mullah M. (Mar 1979), 30103 A (30105-06)

Jordan
☐ Sharaf, S. A. H. (Jul 1980), 30430 B

Korea, Republic of
☐ Park Chung Hee (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30216-17)

Liberia
☐ Tolbert, W. R. (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Peru
☐ Haya de la Torre, R. (Aug 1979), 30022 A

United Kingdom
☐ Mountbatten of Burma, Earl (Aug 1979), 30043 A

Yugoslavia
☐ Tito, J. B. (May 1980), 30472 A

OLYMPIC GAMES

International Olympic Committee (IOC)
☐ China, People's Republic of, readmission to IOC (Nov 1979), 30599 A
☐ Pres., J. A. Samaranch *vice* Lord Killanin (Aug 1980), 30599 A

XXIInd Olympiad
☐ Political disagreements, repercussions of Afghanistan crisis, proposed US boycott of Moscow Olympics (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30238-39); IOC mtgs., decision by over 80 national Olympic cttees. to attend Games, boycott by United States, West Germany, Japan and others, British position (Feb-Jun 1980), 30381 A (30385-86); list of non-attending countries (Jul-Aug 1980), 30599 A

OMAN, SULTANATE OF

Cabinet
☐ Sultan Qaboos Cabinet, abolition of Ministry of Environmental Affairs, re-creation of Ministry of Public Works (Dec 1979), 30228 B

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Oman (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); military and economic co-operation agt. (Jun 1980), 30378 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐ Membership, admission of Portugal, list (Apr 1980), 30320 B
☐ Petroleum, agt. by member countries at ministerial mtg. to take further measures designed to stabilize world oil market, rejection of US proposal to significantly reduce proposed 1980 import levels, text of communiqué, 1980 and 1985 import target figs. for each member country (Dec 1979), 30131 A
☐ "Principles for Energy Policy", text, adoption by Governing Board (Oct 1977), 30131 A

Turkey
☐ Economic assistance, Turkish failure to fulfil many of conditions attached to Jul 1979 aid pledge by OECD member countries, negs., further aid and rescheduling agts. (late 1979-Jul 1980), 30541 A (30541-42)

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)

Chad
☐ OAU deliberations and resolutions on security situation in Chad (Apr-Jul 1980), 30557 A

Chairman
☐ Interim appt. of Pres. Senghor *vice* late Pres. Tolbert (Apr 1980), election of Pres. Stevens (Jul 1980), 30557 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Mtgs., 34th (Addis Ababa, Feb 1980), 30365 A (30371); 35th (Freetown, Jun 1980), resolutions on Chad, southern Africa, Western Sahara, Middle East etc., 30557 A

Ethiopia/Somalia
☐ Conflict over Ogaden, OAU mediation efforts (Aug 1980), 30557 A

Heads of State and Government
☐ Annual Assembly (Freetown, Jul 1980), attendance, Liberian representation, resolutions on Western Sahara and southern Africa, other decisions, 30557 A
☐ Special economic summit conf. (Lagos, Apr 1980), exclusion of Liberian delegation, adoption of Lagos Plan of Action for economic development, 30557 A

Liberia
☐ Military coup in Liberia, call by OAU Foreign Ministers for end to execution of former regime officials (Apr 1980), 30405 A

Membership
☐ Zimbabwe, admission (Jun 1980), 30557 A

Sahara, Western
☐ Status, OAU deliberations and resolutions on sovereignty issue (Dec 1979-Sep 1980), 30557 A

Southern Africa
☐ OAU deliberations and resolutions on political and economic developments in Namibia and S. Africa (Jun-Jul 1980), 30557 A

Tunisia/Libya
☐ Insurgent attack on Gafsa in Tunisia and Tunisian allegations of Libyan involvement, OAU resolution on dispute (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263-64)

Zimbabwe
☐ OAU condemnation of British transitional administration (Feb 1980), 30365 A (30371)

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

Bolivia
☐ OAS resolution deploring latest military coup in Bolivia (Jul 1980), 30584 A

General Assembly
☐ 9th (La Paz, Oct 1979), consideration of human rights issue, adoption of "declaration of La Paz", other resolutions, 1980 budget, 30139 B

Human Rights
☐ Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, report to OAS Gen. Ass. on human rights situation in member countries (Oct 1979), 30139 B
☐ Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, ratification by Nicaragua (Sep 1979), 30025 A
☐ Inter-American Human Rights Court, estment., mandate (Sep 1979), 30139 B

Membership
☐ Admission of Dominica and St Lucia (May 1979), membership list, 30139 B

Secretary-General
☐ Orfila, A., re-election (Oct 1979), 30139 B

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)

☐ See under main hdg. **Petroleum**

P

PACIFIC REGION

Economic Co-operation
☐ Conf. on regional development issues (Honolulu, Mar 1980), 30590 A

PAKISTAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ State of, call by Afghan Prime Minister for reconciliation talks (Feb 1980), 30362 A

Cabinet
☐ Zia ul-Haq Cabinet, resig. of Minister of Culture and Tourism (Jun 1979), 30202 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visits, Huang Hua, discussions on Afghanistan crisis (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239-40); Pres. Zia ul-Haq (May 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, economic survey for 1978-79; 1979-80 budget, provisions, anct. (Jun 1979); State Bank of Pakistan's annual report (Dec 1979), 30202 A

Elections
☐ General elections, indefinite postponement of elections scheduled for Nov 1979, background (Jul-Oct 1979), subsequent stmts. by Pres. Zia on possibility of future elections (Oct 1979-Jan 1980), 30202 A
☐ Municipal and district elections (Sep 1979), 30202 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign aid, debt rescheduling, further approaches by Pakistan Govt. to Aid to Pakistan Consortium (mid-1979), 30202 A
☐ Foreign exchange holdings, decline, figs. (Oct 1979), 30202 A
☐ IMF, approval of drawing (Dec 1979), 30202 A

India, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Zia ul-Haq and I. Gandhi in Salisbury (Apr 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Nuclear energy, Indian apprehension over Pakistani development programme, Indian rejection of Pakistani proposal to declare South Asia a nuclear-free zone (Aug-Dec 1979), 30202 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political activities, anct. of complete ban by military Govt. (Oct 1979), 30202 A

Internal Security
☐ Internal unrest, campaign by leaders of Pakistan People's Party agnst. Pres. Zia's military regime, execution of four Federal Security Force members convicted with former Prime Minister Bhutto; arrest of political leaders and other measures following Govt.'s ban on all political activities (May 1979-Jan 1980), 30202 A
☐ Martial law, continuation, extension of jurisdiction of military courts to cover civil offences (Oct 1979), 30202 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Shahi (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30210)

Islamic Code of Laws
☐ Extension of ban on sale and possession of drugs (Aug 1979), 30202 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037)

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear development programme, security measures, Indian and US apprehension, Indian rejection of Pakistani proposal to declare South Asia a nuclear-free zone (Aug-Dec 1979), 30202 A

Political Parties
☐ Dissolution of all political parties, anct. by Pres. Zia (Oct 1979), 30202 A
☐ Pakistan National Party, formation (Jun 1979), 30202 A
☐ Political Parties Act (1962), amdts., opposition (Aug-Sep 1979), 30202 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. restrictions, lifting of censorship on Pakistan People's Party newspaper (Jun 1979), subsequent banning of all opposition papers and imposition of censorship on mass media (Oct-Dec 1979), 30202 A

Refugees
☐ Afghan refugees in Pakistan, increasing numbers, figs., UNHCR appeal for international aid (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30243); estimated numbers (May 1980), 30362 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military aid, affirmation of US commitment to Pakistan following Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, Indian reaction, subsequent inconclusive talks on provision of US military aid (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30229 A (30232, 30239); rejection of US offer by Pakistan, Indian attitude (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30386)
☐ Nuclear energy, US apprehension over Pakistani development programme (Aug-Oct 1979), 30202 A
☐ Visit, A. Shahi (Oct 1979), 30202 A

PALESTINIAN QUESTION

☐ (See also main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**)

Palestine Liberation Organization

☐ Iranian-PLO relations, opening of PLO office in Tehran (Feb 1979), 30141 A (30148); Iranian Islamic activists' efforts to aid Palestinian and other Moslem liberation movements (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30215)

☐ Spanish-PLO relations, raising of status of PLO representation in Madrid to that of diplomatic mission (1978); visit to Spain by PLO leader (Sep 1979), 30181 A (30185)

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF

Cabinet

☐ Royo Cabinet, change (Jan 1980), 30244 B

Education

☐ Reform programme, opposition by state and private school teachers, govt. agt. to consider new reforms (Sep-Oct 1979), 30044 B

Elections

☐ National Ass., proposed boycott by Opposition Front (Freno) of elections scheduled for mid-1980 (Jan 1980), 30244 B

Internal Security

☐ Alleged anti-govt. plot (Oct 1979), 30044 B

Iran, Relations with

☐ Granting of refuge to former Shah by Panama, Iranian demands for arrest and extradition (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30205 A (30212); departure of former Shah from Panama prior to formal extradition request, earlier developments (Mar 1980), 30525 A (30527-28)

☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Iran (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30212)

Map

☐ Panama Canal, 30048

Panama Canal Zone

☐ Treaties, entry into force w.e.f. 1 Oct 1979, transfer of general territorial jurisdiction and of other facilities and installations to Panamanian sovereignty, left-wing opposition to continuation of US military presence, earlier passage of enabling legislation through US Congress and provisions of implementation bill, increase in canal tolls, map (Jul-Oct 1979), 30047 A

Political Parties

☐ Legalization, official recognition of Democratic Revolutionary Party (PRD), Liberal Party and Broad Popular Front (Mar-Jun 1979), 30044 B

United States, Relations with

☐ Panama Canal, entry into force of treaties w.e.f. 1 Oct 1979, transfer of general territorial jurisdiction over Canal Zone and of other facilities and installations to Panamanian sovereignty, opposition to continuation of US military presence, earlier passage of enabling legislation through US Congress and provisions of implementation bill, increase in canal tolls (Jul-Oct 1979), 30047 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

☐ For internal developments in 1979 and 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30679 A

Indonesia, Relations with

☐ Border administration agt., signature (Dec 1979), 30180 A

PARAGUAY

Argentina, Relations with

☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Paraguay, Argentina and Brazil finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river (Oct 1979), 30084 A

Brazil, Relations with

☐ Hydroelectric projects, signature of trilateral agt. between Paraguay, Brazil and Argentina finalizing details for harmonization of various schemes under construction on Paraná river (Oct 1979), 30084 A

Human Rights

☐ OAS Gen. Ass. resolution condemning human rights violations in Paraguay (Oct 1979), 30139 B

PERU

Argentina, Relations with

☐ Dispute over intelligence and security activities, cancellation of Argentinian Pres.' projected visit (mid-1980), 30545 A

Armed Forces

☐ Junta, new C.-in-C. of Air Force (Oct 1979), 30063 A

☐ Senior posts, changes (Oct 1979), 30063 A; new Chairman of Jt. Chiefs of Staff (Aug 1980), 30545 A

PERU (cont.)

Cabinet

☐ Richter Prada Cabinet, new appts. (Jul 1979), 30022 A; changes (Oct-Nov 1979), 30063 A; change (May 1980), 30545 A

☐ Ulloa Elias Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1980), 30545 A

Constitution

☐ New constitution, provision for restoration of civilian rule by mid-1980, refusal by left-wing members of Constituent Ass. to sign final text (Apr-Jul 1979), 30022 A

Cuba, Relations with

☐ Flight of 10,000 Cubans into Peruvian embassy in Havana, background, arrangements for distribution and safe conduct of refugees to Peru and third country destinations (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A

Economic Policy

☐ Economic situation, improvement, govt. measures (1979-Aug 1980), 30545 A

Elections

☐ General, to be held May 1980, anct. (Jul 1979), 30022 A; results (May 1980), 30545 A

☐ Local elections, to take place Nov 1980, 30545 A

France, Relations with

☐ Arms purchases by Peru, 30545 A

Industrial Relations

☐ Labour developments, strikes by teachers and miners, govt. reaction (Mar-Oct 1979), 30022 A; intense labour unrest (Feb-Jul 1980), 30545 A

Internal Security

☐ General political amnesty (Jul 1980), 30545 A

☐ State of emergency, imposition in southern mining provinces (Mar 1979), 30022 A; imposition in southern and eastern areas (Feb-Mar 1980), 30545 A

Political Parties

☐ American Popular Revolutionary Alliance (APRA), selection of R. Haya de la Torre as party's presidential candidate, subsequent death, anct. of replacement (Jul-Oct 1979), 30022 A; internal divisions, election of new gen. sec. (Aug 1980), 30545 A

President

☐ Belaúnde Terry, F., election, inauguration (May, Jul 1980), 30545 A

Press and Other Media

☐ Govt. restrictions, reopening of magazines, anct. (Apr 1979), 30022 A

☐ Return of expropriated newspapers and television stations to former publishers and private ownership (Jul 1980), 30545 A

Prime Minister

☐ Ulloa Elias, M., appt. (Jul 1980), 30545 A

Refugees

☐ See subhdg. **Cuba, Relations with**

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Further purchase of Soviet military aircraft by Peru, Soviet aid for power and irrigation project (Mar-Apr 1980), 30545 A

PETROLEUM

☐ (See also subhdg. **Petroleum** under separate main hdgs.)

Map

☐ North Sea, oil and gas fields in Norwegian sector, 30583

North Sea

☐ Offshore oil, UK and Norwegian sectors, exploration and production developments, "blow out" in Ekofisk field, Alexander Kielland rig disaster, strikes by Norwegian oil workers (1975-80), 30578 A

Oil-Consuming Countries

☐ Developing countries' criticism of 1979 oil price increases at non-aligned summit mtg. in Havana (Sep 1979), 30037 A (30039)

☐ Industrialized countries, evaluation by major non-cornmunist countries of implementation of Tokyo summit energy undertakings, other decisions (Sep 1979); EEC member countries' import targets for 1980 and 1985, adoption (Oct, Dec 1979); IEA members' agt. to take further measures designed to stabilize world oil market, text of communiqué (Dec 1979), 30131 A

☐ World consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

☐ Mtg., regular session (Algiers, Jun 1980), 30572 A

☐ Prices, see separate subhdg.

☐ Production, trends, figs. (1979), 30563 A

"Petrodollar Recycling"

☐ Oil exporters' revenues, estimated investment pattern of cash surpluses (1979), 30563 A

PETROLEUM (cont.)

Prices

☐ Mexico, quarterly increases (Jan-Oct 1979), 30054 A; increases (Jan, May, Jul 1980), 30572 A

☐ OPEC, estment. of new base price and value differentials (Jun 1980), 30572 A

☐ United Kingdom, maintenance of OPEC-related price for North Sea oil (mid-1975 to mid-1980), 30578 A (30580-81)

World Oil Market

☐ Production and consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A

World Oil Reserves

☐ "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1979), 30563 A

PHILIPPINES

Cabinet

☐ Marcos Cabinet, reorganization, list (Jul 1979), 30193 A; dismissal of Information Minister, replacement (Jan 1980), 30343 A

Chile, Relations with

☐ State of, cancellation of Chilean Pres.' visit, recall of Chilean ambassador to Philippines, subsequent improvement in relations (Mar-Apr 1980), 30284 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with

☐ Paracel and Spratly Islands, sovereignty dispute, publication of decree unilaterally declaring Spratly Islands to be part of Philippine territory (Sep 1979), 30193 A

☐ Trade agt., provisions, signature (Jul 1979), 30193 A

☐ Visit, Mrs Marcos (Jul 1979), 30193 A

Church-State Relations

☐ Martial law regime, increasing opposition by Roman Catholic Church (1979), 30193 A

Elections

☐ Provincial, municipal and local elections, boycott by main opposition parties, allegations of irregularities (Jan 1980), 30343 A

☐ Regional assemblies for Southern and Western Mindanao (May 1979), 30193 A

Energy

☐ (See also subhdgs. **Nuclear Energy** and **Petroleum**)

☐ 10-yr. energy programme (1978-88), designed to reduce dependence on imported oil, setbacks, acceleration of geothermal and other local energy development programmes, energy-saving measures (1978-79), 30193 A

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)

☐ Full contracting party (Jan 1980), 30109 A

Internal Security

☐ Internal unrest, continued hostilities by Moslem rebels in southern provinces and by (Maoist) New People's Army (NPA), casualties, govt. measures (1979), 30193 A

☐ Martial law regime, protests over continuation, increasing criticism by Roman Catholic Church (1979), 30193 A; proposals by prominent political detainee on transition from martial law, formation of national opposition movement agnst. Pres. Marcos (Jan-Feb 1980), 30343 A

☐ Political detainees, releases (Sep-Nov 1979), 30193 A

Iran, Relations with

☐ Oil supplies, suspension by Iran (Oct 1979), 30141 A (30147)

Japan, Relations with

☐ Revised treaty of friendship, trade and navigation, signature (May 1979), 30193 A

Map

☐ Political, 30194

Nuclear Energy

☐ Nuclear programme, suspension of construction of country's first nuclear power plant, opening of inquiry into safety standards (Jun-Jul 1979), 30193 A

Paracel and Spratly Islands

☐ See subhdg. **China, People's Republic of, Relations with**

Petroleum

☐ Palawan offshore fields, production rate (mid-1979), 30193 A

Political Parties

☐ Union for Democracy and Liberty, formation (1979), 30193 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Defence relations, agt. on US bases in Philippines, provisions (Jan 1979), 30193 A

POLAND

Cabinet

☐ See subhdg. **Council of Ministers**

POLAND (cont.)

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church's criticism of political repression in Poland (1980), 30565 A

Constitution
☐ Amdt. giving *Sejm* direct control over Supreme Chamber of Control (Oct 1980), 30565 A (30570)

Council of Ministers
☐ Babiuch Cabinet, appt. of Deputy Premier (Feb 1980), composition (Apr 1980), 30297 A (30299-300); change (Jun 1980), 30410 A; resig. of PM (Aug 1980), 30565 A (30567)
☐ Jaroszewicz Cabinet, change (Aug 1979), resig. of PM (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30299)
☐ Pinkowski Cabinet, appts. (Aug 1980), changes (Oct 1980), 30565 A (30567, 30569)

Council of State
☐ Chairman, re-election of H. Jablonski (Apr 1980), 30297 A (30299)
☐ Membership, elections (Apr 1980), 30297 A (30299)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, difficulties, background, public concern over economic mismanagement, outline of main elements of economic plan by new Babiuch Govt. (to Apr 1980), 30297 A (30297, 30300); estimated productivity losses during wave of industrial unrest (Jul-Sep 1980), 30565 A (30569)

Elections
☐ *Sejm,* results (Mar 1980), 30297 A (30299)
☐ Voivodship councils, results (Mar 1980), 30297 A (30299)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (1979), 30297 A (30297)
☐ Foreign investment, measures to encourage (Feb 1978), 30297 A (30297)
☐ Zloty, dollar exchange rate changes (Feb 1978 to end-1979), 30297 A (30297)

Industrial Unrest
☐ Broadening of dissatisfaction with govt. policies (1979 to mid-1980), strike wave following meat price increases, growth of unofficial "inter-factory committees", govt. crisis, conclusion of agts. between govt. commission and strikers in Gdansk and Szczecin (providing for wage increases, legalization of independent trade unions, revision of censorship laws and other political reforms), continuing unrest, spread of strikes to Silesia, formation of independent trade union movements and estment. of national confederation (Solidarnosc), registration regs., press coverage of strikes, international reactions (Jul-Oct 1980), 30565 A; for subsequent developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Public criticism of Govt.'s management of country's economic and social development (1979), 30297 A (30297-98); increasing unrest leading to major national crisis (1980), 30565 A

Map
☐ Political, 30565

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Aug 1979), 30025 A

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
☐ Cent. Cttee., election of secretaries (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30299); membership, appts., changes (Aug-Oct 1980), 30565 A (30567, 30568, 30569)
☐ Congress (8th), speeches, proceedings (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30298-99)
☐ First Sec., re-election of E. Gierek (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30299); resig. of E. Gierek, appt. of S. Kania (Sep 1980), 30565 A (30568)
☐ Politburo, membership changes, list (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30298-99); membership changes (Aug-Oct 1980), 30565 A (30567, 30568, 30569)

Prime Minister
☐ Babiuch, E., election (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30299); resig. (Aug 1980), 30565 A (30567)
☐ Jaroszewicz, P., resig. (Feb 1980), 30297 A (30299)
☐ Pinkowski, J., appt. (Aug 1980), 30565 A (30567)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet attitude to wave of industrial unrest in Poland (Aug-Sep 1980), 30565 A (30567, 30569)

Trade Unions
☐ See subhdg. **Industrial Unrest**

POPULATION
☐ See under main hdgs. **Afghanistan, Kiribati, Republic of** and **New Hebrides**

PORTUGAL

Azores
☐ Council of Europe resolution affirming European nature of Azores (Oct 1979), 30020 B
☐ Earthquake, casualties (Jan 1980), 30157 A

Cabinet
☐ Sá Carneiro Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1979), approval of govt. programme (Jan 1980), 30157 A

Disasters
☐ Azores, earthquake (Jan 1980), 30157 A

Elections
☐ General, results (Dec 1979), 30157 A; results (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30653 A
☐ Municipal (Dec 1979), 30157 A
☐ Presidential, results (Dec 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Economic sanctions, reported imposition by Portugal (Apr 1980), 30525 A (30531)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, processed uranium sale to Iraq (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Madeira
☐ Council of Europe resolution affirming European nature of Madeira (Oct 1979), 30020 B

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)
☐ International Energy Agency (IEA), Portuguese admission (Apr 1980), 30320 B

Political Parties
☐ Socialist Party (PSP), electoral setback, national secretariat changes (Jan 1980), 30157 A

Prime Minister
☐ Pintassilgo, M. de Lurdes, resig. (Dec 1979), 30157 A
☐ Sá Carneiro, F., appt. (Dec 1979), 30157 A; death (Dec 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Oct 1979), 30028 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, negs. to begin on use of bases in Portugal by US, anct. (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Q

QATAR

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

R

REFUGEES
☐ See subhdg. **Refugees** under individual countries and under main hdgs. **South-East Asia** and **United Nations Organization**

RELIGION
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Church-State Relations** and **Religion** under separate main hdgs.)

Islam
☐ Grand Mosque at Mecca, occupation by armed insurgents, see main hdg. **Saudi Arabia,** subhdg. "Internal Security"

Orthodox Church
☐ Estment. of Roman Catholic-Orthodox Theological Commission, membership (Nov 1979), 30136 A

Roman Catholic Church
☐ John Paul II, H.H. Pope, visits (Ireland, Republic of, United States, Sep-Oct 1979), 30113 A; (Turkey, Nov 1979), 30136 A; (Zaire, Congo, Kenya, Ghana, Upper Volta, Ivory Coast, France, Brazil, May-Jul 1980), 30522 A
☐ Roman Catholic-Orthodox Theological Commission, estment., membership (Nov 1979), 30136 A

World Council of Churches (WCC)
☐ Cent. Cttee., mtg., resolution and stmt. on racism issue and South Africa (Aug 1980), 30519 A
☐ Membership, termination by Presbyterian Church of Ireland (Jun 1980), 30350 A; admissions (Aug 1980), 30519 A
☐ Racism, Special Fund to Combat, WCC grant to Zimbabwe Patriotic Front (Sep 1979), 30165 A (30165); grant allocations (Oct 1979, Aug 1980), 30519 A

ROMANIA

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **Council of Ministers**

ROMANIA (cont.)

Communist Party
☐ Cent. Cttee., election by party congress, appt. of secretaries, subsequent changes (Nov 1979, Mar 1980), 30336 A (30337-39)
☐ Congress (12th), report by Pres. Ceausescu, expulsion of C. Pirvulescu (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30336-38)
☐ Executive Political Cttee., elections, new membership (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30337-38)
☐ Gen. Sec., re-election of N. Ceausescu (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30337)
☐ Permanent Bureau, election, membership (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30338)

Council of Ministers
☐ Verdet Cabinet, changes (Oct-Dec 1979), new formation (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30338-39)

Dissidents
☐ Measures agnst. political and religious dissidents, suppression of unofficial trade union, defections of Romanian citizens, Amnesty International report (late 1978-Jul 1980), 30612 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, review by Pres. Ceausescu and outline of objectives of five-yr. plan for 1981-85 (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30336-37)

Elections
☐ General elections, results (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30336)

Energy
☐ Agt. between Romania and East European neighbours on petrol sales to tourists (to Apr 1980), 30588 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Foreign Policy
☐ Report by Pres. Ceausescu (Nov 1979), 30336 A (30337)

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Giscard d'Estaing (Mar 1979), Pres. Ceausescu (Jul 1980), 30612 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of five-yr. trade protocol (Jun 1980), 30588 A

Grand National Assembly
☐ Inaugural mtg. following general elections, appt. of officials (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30339)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Mar 1979), 30267 A

Internal Security
☐ Measures agnst. "anti-state" activities (1979 to mid-1980), 30612 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Oil supply contract (Apr 1980), 30525 A (30531)

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1980), 30611 A

President
☐ Ceausescu, N., re-election (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30339)

Prime Minister
☐ Verdet, I., re-election (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30338)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Oil sales to Romania (1979), reported allocation for 1980, 30588 A
☐ Visits, A. Gromyko, S. Andrei (Jan-Feb 1980), 30229 A (30242-43)

State Council
☐ Membership, appts. (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30339)
☐ Pres., reappt. of N. Ceausescu (Mar 1980), 30336 A (30339)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lord Carrington, jt. communiqué (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30381-82)

United States, Relations with
☐ Controversy over defection case (Feb-Mar 1980), 30612 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Mar 1980), 30426 A

S

SAHARA, WESTERN

Status
☐ Sovereignty issue, UN Gen. Ass. resolution on decolonization (Nov 1979), 30221 A (30223); OAU deliberations and resolutions on status (Dec 1979-Sep 1980), 30557 A

United Nations Organization
☐ See subhdg. **Status**

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA

Anguilla
☐ Elections, general, results (May 1980), 30548 C
☐ Executive Ccl., reappt. of R. Webster as Chief Minister, other appts. (May 1980), 30548 C
☐ Status, anct. of ruling Anguilla United Party's intention to seek full internal self-govt. for Anguilla, appt. of constitutional adviser, St Kitts-Nevis Govt.'s attitude (May 1980), 30548 C

St Kitts-Nevis
☐ Cabinet, Simmonds coalition Govt., formation (Feb 1980), 30275 A
☐ Economy, 1980-81 budget provisions, abolition of personal income tax (early 1980), 30548 C
☐ Elections, general, results (Feb 1980), 30275 A
☐ Electoral law, reduction in voting age (early 1980), 30548 C
☐ People's Action Movement, allegations of plotting by PAM agnst. Labour Govt. (Oct 1979), 30275 A
☐ Premier, K. Simmonds *vice* L. L. Moore (Feb 1980), 30275 A
☐ Status, constitutional talks on territory's attainment of independence from UK and on separate status for Nevis, Nevisian attitude (1979), 30275 A

ST LUCIA

Broadcasting
☐ Radio Caribbean International, closure and reopening ordered by govt. ministers (Jun 1980), 30482 A

Cabinet
☐ Louisy Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1979), 30271 A; changes (Jan-Jul 1980), 30482 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Aug 1979), 30271 A

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Allen, casualties, damage estimates (Aug 1980), 30482 A

Economic Policy
☐ Review of terms of major industrial project (mid-1979 to Feb 1980), 30271 A

Elections
☐ General, results (Jul 1979), 30271 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Regional co-operation in Caribbean, see under main hdg. **Caribbean**

Governor-General
☐ Lewis, Sir A. M., departure from office on pre-retirement leave (Feb 1980), 30271 A
☐ Williams, B., interim appt. (Feb 1980), 30271 A; political conflict over nomination (early 1980), 30482 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strike by teachers and civil servants (mid-1979), 30271 A

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30274 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to estab. (Oct 1979), 30271 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Membership, admission (May 1979), 30139 B

Political Parties
☐ St Lucia Labour Party (SLP), increasing polarization within party, public disagreements among leadership (late 1979-Feb 1980), 30271 A; continuing factional rivalry and associated developments, subsequent agt. "to settle differences" (Jan-Jul 1980), 30482 A

Prime Minister
☐ Louisy, A. F. L., appt. (Jul 1979), 30271 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, A.F.L. Louisy, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb 1980), 30482 A

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, admission (Jun 1980), 30551 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Military assistance by Barbados during post-election unrest in St Vincent (Dec 1979), 30178 A

Cabinet
☐ Cato Cabinet, new formation following general election (Dec 1979), 30178 A; reorganization (Mar 1980), 30361 C

Commonwealth, The
☐ Membership, accession as special member (Oct 1979), 30178 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES (cont.)

Constitution
☐ Termination of association with UK, political background, principal provisions of independence constitution (early 1978-Oct 1979), 30178 A

Disasters
☐ Volcanic eruptions, damage, relief aid (1979), 30178 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, growth rate figs. (1976-78), adverse effects of volcanic activity on island's economy, UK's post-independence aid programme (1979), 30178 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Dec 1979), 30178 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Post-independence, policy stmt. by PM (Oct 1979), 30178 A

Internal Security
☐ Post-election unrest, declaration of state of emergency, arrests (Dec 1979), 30178 A; lifting of state of emergency (May 1980), 30361 C

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
☐ Membership, admission, quota (Dec 1979), 30178 A

Map
☐ Political/geographic, 30179

Political Parties
☐ New Democratic Party (NDP), formation (Dec 1975), 30178 A
☐ People's Political Party (PPP), virtual elimination as political force following general election (Dec 1979), 30178 A
☐ United People's Movement (UPM), formation as "new left" alliance (Aug 1979), 30178 A
☐ Youlou United Liberation Movement (Yulimo), formation (1974), 30178 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Termination of association, political background (early 1978-Oct 1979), post-independence aid programme, 30178 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Application for UN membership, Sec. Ccl. approval (Feb 1980), 30361 C; admission (Sep 1980), 30594 B

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE

Cabinet
☐ Abolition of post of Prime Minister, dismissal of Minister of Health (Apr 1979), dismissal of former PM from remaining Cabinet posts (Sep 1979), 30028 B

Defence
☐ Military aid, stationing of Angolan and Guinea-Bissau trps. in São Tomé and Príncipe (from 1978), 30028 B

Internal Security
☐ Anti-govt. plots, "Cobra 77" plan, sentences arising from (Mar 1979); reported coup attempt by former PM (Sep 1979), 30028 B

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Oct 1979), 30028 B

Prime Minister
☐ Abolition of post (Apr 1979), 30028 B

SAUDI ARABIA

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, changes (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30247 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Oil supply agt., conditions (May 1980), 30429 A

France, Relations with
☐ Occupation of Grand Mosque at Mecca by armed insurgents, reported French assistance to Saudi security forces (Nov-Dec 1979), 30247 A

Internal Security
☐ Occupation of Grand Mosque at Mecca by armed insurgents, measures by Saudi security forces to regain control, casualties, subsequent arrests and executions, rumours of US involvement, Moslem reaction, resig. of Governor of Mecca, reports of further disturbances within Saudi Arabia (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30247 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Oil, cancellation of supply contract by Saudi Arabia (Dec 1979), 30341 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, agt. on petrochemical development and oil supplies (Apr 1980), 30429 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

SAUDI ARABIA (cont.)

Religion
☐ Controversy over UK broadcast of television film considered offensive to Islamic faith and to Saudi royal family, background, political consequences for Saudi relations with UK and other countries (Apr-Jul 1980), 30429 A
☐ Grand Mosque at Mecca, occupation by armed insurgents, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Oil, reported Saudi guarantee of low-priced supplies to Taiwan (early 1979), 30197 A (30198)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Loan agt. (Aug 1980), 30541 A (30542)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ State of, serious deterioration following UK broadcast of television film considered offensive to Saudi royal family, political and economic consequences, subsequent normalization of relations (Apr-Jul 1980), 30429 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Saudi reaction to hostilities between North and South Yemen, Saudi financing of arms supplies to North Yemen, reported agt. on provision of military training personnel (1979-early 1980), 30197 A (30197-99)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Saudi reaction to hostilities between North and South Yemen (Feb-Mar 1979), 30197 A (30197-99)
☐ Visit, M. S. Muti (Feb 1979), 30197 A (30197)

SCOTLAND

Economic Policy
☐ Scottish Development Agency, govt. policy towards, revised functions and financial powers under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)

Elections
☐ District council elections (May 1980), 30380 A

SENEGAL

Cabinet
☐ Diouf Cabinet, changes (Jan 1980), 30130 A

SEYCHELLES

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Hodoul (early 1980), 30273 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Stmts. by Pres. René on foreign military presence in Indian Ocean (Nov-Dec 1979), 30273 A

France, Relations with
☐ Recall of French nationals, suspension of aid to Seychelles, deportations (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30273 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged plot, govt. measures, anct. (Nov 1979), 30273 A
☐ Political detainees, release (Dec 1979), 30273 A
☐ Student demonstrations (Oct 1979), sentencing of protesters (Jan 1980), 30273 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Hodoul (early 1980), 30273 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Tanzanian trp. contingent in Seychelles, reinforcement (Nov 1979), 30273 A

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A

SIERRA LEONE

Cabinet
☐ Stevens Cabinet, changes (Feb 1980), 30196 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, IMF review (Nov 1979), 30196 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement in support of Govt.'s financial programme (Nov 1979), 30196 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of withdrawal of Liberian ambassador from Sierra Leone (May 1980), 30405 A

Mano River Union
☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "West Africa"

SINGAPORE

Cabinet
☐ Lee Kuan Yew Cabinet, changes (Jun 1980), 30460 A; appt. (Sep 1980), 30620 B

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, Amnesty International report on detention without trial and alleged use of torture,

SINGAPORE (cont.)

release of prominent opposition politician, rejection of report by Govt. (Jan-Mar 1980), 30460 A

Parliament

☐ Constituency boundary changes, legislation (mid-1980), 30508 C

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Iran

☐ Visit by three-man Socialist International delegation to Iran, discussions on crisis in US-Iranian relations (May 1980), 30525 A (30535)

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Cabinet

☐ Kenilorea Cabinet, new formation, list (Aug 1980), 30598 A

Elections

☐ General election, results (Aug 1980), 30598 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

☐ IMF, SDR purchase under compensatory financing facility (Apr 1979), 30598 A

Political Parties

☐ Party groupings in Parliament at time of dissolution (mid-1980), 30598 A

☐ People's Alliance Party (PAP), formation through merger of Rural Alliance Party and People's Progressive Party (1979), 30598 A

Prime Minister

☐ Kenilorea, P., re-election (Aug 1980), 30598 A

SOMALIA (SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Cabinet

☐ Siyad Barreh Cabinet, new formation, composition (Feb 1980), 30316 A

Economic Policy

☐ Economic situation, continuing difficulties (1978-79), Govt.'s financial programme for 1980, 30316 A

Elections

☐ Local elections (Dec 1979), 30316 A

☐ People's Ass., results (Dec 1979), 30316 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

☐ Conflict over Ogaden, Somali allegations of Ethiopian bombing raids, Ethiopian denials, continued guerrilla actions, Soviet and Cuban involvement (mid-1978 to Aug 1979), 30015 A (30016-17); reported Ethiopian air raids into Somalia (Nov 1979-Feb 1980), 30316 A; OAU mediation efforts (Aug 1980), 30557 A; border hostilities, alleged invasions and air attacks (Mar-Aug 1980), 30592 A

Famine

☐ Serious drought and famine (mid-1980), 30592 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement in support of Govt.'s financial programme for 1980 (Feb 1980), 30316 A

Refugees

☐ Influx from Ogaden, declaration of state of emergency by Somali Govt., UNHCR appeal for international aid (1979-Mar 1980), 30316 A; continued influx (mid-1980), 30592 A

Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party (SRSP)

☐ Party bureaux, reshuffle, new members (Feb 1980), 30316 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Somalia (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); negs. on expanding US access (early 1980), 30378 A; initialling of agt. on US use of Somali base facilities and on military sales credits for Somalia (Aug 1980), 30596 A; Ethiopian condemnation of agt. (Aug 1980), 30592 A

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

Administration

☐ Governmental administrative structure, anct. of rationalization plan (Dec 1979), 30509 A (30512)

Angola, Relations with

☐ South African military incursions into Angola across Namibian border, large-scale operations, UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions, continuing border incidents, casualty estimates (Sep 1979-Aug 1980), 30549 A; OAU condemnation of South African cross-border raids (Jun-Jul 1980), 30557 A

Armed Forces

☐ Senior posts, changes, promotions, anct. (Sep 1980), 30509 A (30509)

Black Homelands

☐ Qwaqwa, Legisl. Ass. elections (Apr 1980), 30509 A (30510)

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

☐ Visit by Prime Minister to all eight Black homelands not yet granted independence (Aug 1979), 30021 A

Cabinet

☐ Botha Cabinet, changes w.e.f. 7 Oct 1980, list, anct. (Aug 1980), 30509 A (30509)

Church-State Relations

☐ Protests by churchmen agnst. govt. policies and security measures, arrests, other developments, mtg. between govt. and church leaders, position of Dutch Reformed Churches on apartheid policy (1978-Aug 1980), 30509 A (30514-15)

Constitution

☐ Constitutional developments, creation of President's Council comprising White, Coloured and Asian reps. under provisions of Fifth Amendment Bill, controversy over exclusion of Blacks, subsequent abandonment of proposal for separate Black advisory council; earlier work and recommendations of Schlebusch Constitutional Commission, opposition of Coloured leaders (1979-Aug 1980), 30509 A (30509-10)

Dominica, Relations with

☐ Secret links between Govts. of Dominica and S. Africa, allegations and disclosures, reactions of Caribbean states (1979), 30269 A

Education

☐ Boycotts of Coloured and Black schools, protests and violence, govt. reaction (Apr-Sep 1980), 30509 A (30513)

Elections

☐ By-elections, results (Aug 1979-Sep 1980), 30509 A (30512)

☐ Soweto community council, widespread non-participation (Apr 1978), 30509 A (30516)

El Salvador, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by El Salvador (Nov 1979), 30045 A

☐ Kidnapping of S. African ambassador to El Salvador (Nov 1979), 30045 A

Internal Disorders

☐ Rioting in Cape Town area, casualties (May-Jun 1980), 30509 A (30513)

☐ Schools boycott, see subhdg. **Education**

Internal Security

☐ Political unrest, detentions and bannings, publication of Cillié report on 1976 Soweto disorders, conviction of Soweto student leaders on sedition charges, political activity among urban Blacks, churchmen's opposition to govt. policies and security measures, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning repression, calls for release of N. Mandela from detention, major trials under security legislation, execution of S. Mahlangu, increased guerrilla activity, developments within liberation movements (1978-Aug 1980), 30509 A (30514-19)

☐ Security service developments (late 1979 to mid-1980), 30509 A (30512-13)

Iran, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Iran (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148)

☐ Oil supplies, confirmation of Iranian decision to cease exports (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148)

Labour

☐ Industrial unrest among Black workers, govt. reaction (Nov 1979-Aug 1980), 30509 A (30513-14)

☐ Labour legislation, recommendations by Wiehahn and Riekert commissions of inquiry, consequent govt. legislation, opposition, subsequent developments, unemployment estimates (May-Sep 1979), 30021 A; cancellation of certain job reservation and other restrictions, Wiehahn Commission's recommendations on training of Black workers (Nov 1979-Jun 1980), 30509 A (30514)

Lesotho, Relations with

☐ State of, deterioration, disputes (1979-Feb 1980), 30315 A

Mozambique, Relations with

☐ Alleged S. African backing for anti-govt. forces operating in Mozambique, counter-accusations by S. Africa (Feb-May 1980), 30611 A

Namibia (South West Africa)

☐ See separate main hdg.

Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)

☐ Death of founder (Feb 1978), election of new pres. at mtg. in Tanzania, expulsions (Jun 1978), subsequent resig. of pres. and replacement by three-man presidential council, factional conflict, assassination of council member (May-Jun 1979), 30509 A (30519)

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Political Organizations

☐ Azanian People's Organization (AZAPO), inaugural conf., leadership, policies (Sep 1979), 30509 A (30516)

☐ (Coloured) Labour Party, leadership changes (Sep-Dec 1978), resigs. (Dec 1979-Apr 1980), 30509 A (30510-11)

☐ *Inkatha,* reported membership figs., policy towards participation in administrative organs created by Govt., relations with other Black organizations (1978-Jul 1980), 30509 A (30516)

☐ South African Black Alliance (SABA), formation, composition (1978), 30509 A (30510)

Political Parties (White)

☐ *Nasionale Konserwatiewe Party* (NKP), formation by C. Mulder (Nov 1979), 30509 A (30512)

☐ National Party (NP), readmission of L. Nel (Nov 1979), disagreements within party over proposed amdts. to constitutional and social policies (early 1980), new leader in Orange Free State (Sep 1980), 30509 A (30509, 30511-12)

☐ New Republic Party (NRP), resigs., breakdown of negs. on possible union with PFP (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30509 A (30512)

☐ Progressive Federal Party (PFP), new leader, breakdown of negs. on possible union with NRP, resig. of J. Basson (Sep 1979-Jun 1980), 30509 A (30510, 30512)

☐ South African Party (SAP), disbanding, anct. (Jun 1980), 30509 A (30512)

Racial Policy

☐ Apartheid, stmts. by PM on need for policy modifications (Sep 1979), 30021 A; dissension within ruling National Party over possible modifications (early 1980), 30509 A (30511-12)

☐ Black homelands, see separate subhdg.

☐ Coloured Persons' Representative Council (CRC), abolition and provision for creation of Coloured Persons' Council (CPC), passage of legislation, opposition, subsequent reported abandonment of proposals to create a nominated CPC (Feb-Aug 1980), 30509 A (30511)

☐ Community councils in Black urban areas, attitude of Black organizations towards participation in organs created by Govt. (1978-Jul 1980) 30509 A (30516)

☐ Labour legislation, see subhdg. **Labour**

☐ Soweto, visit by Prime Minister, anct. of administrative reforms (Aug 1979), 30021 A

Switzerland, Relations with

☐ Swiss protest over illegal activities of S. African agents operating in Switzerland (Jan 1980). 30509 A (30513)

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Visit, R. F. Botha (Nov 1979), 30165 A (30173)

United Nations Organization

☐ See separate main hdg.

Zimbabwe, Relations with

☐ South African military involvement in Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, allegations, reports and stmts. (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30173-74); trp. presence question, demands for withdrawal, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution; concern over South African attitude towards political developments in Zimbabwe; stmt. on relations by R. Mugabe following appt. as new Zimbabwean PM (Jan-Mar 1980), 30365 A (30366, 30371, 30374); closure of respective diplomatic missions, earlier stmts. (Jun-Sep 1980), 30551 B

SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Map

☐ Political, 30077

Refugees

☐ Refugees from Vietnam, rapid increase in numbers arriving by sea in other South-East Asian countries from early 1978 to mid-1979, resettlement problems, attitude of third countries; UNHCR-organized consultations in Geneva, development of international traffic in emigrants, Indonesian proposal for processing centre for refugees and subsequent Jakarta conf., plan for organized emigration from Vietnam, increased resettlement in third countries; further international consultations, UN-organized ministerial conf. in Geneva on humanitarian aspects of Indo-Chinese refugee problem, undertaking by Vietnamese Govt. to stop illegal departures, increased resettlement and aid pledges; refugee rescue missions by US and Italian warships; decline in refugee numbers and resettlement developments; legal departures from Vietnam (1978-Oct 1979), 30075 A

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

☐ See main hdg. **Namibia**

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Grain sales, Argentinian refusal to support US-sponsored embargo on sales to Soviet Union (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); supply agt. (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

Australia, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, Australian measures in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); temporary suspension of rutile sales by Australia (Jan-Feb 1980), 30381 A (30388)

Canada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, Canadian anct. of reduction in number of Soviet embassy staff in Canada (Feb 1980), 30229 A (30241)
☐ Espionage, Canadian expulsion of Soviet embassy staff as spies, Soviet retaliation (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)
☐ Sanctions, Canadian measures in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ State of, negs. on normalization, first phase (Oct-Nov 1979), subsequent suspension (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30240)

Communist Party
☐ Politburo, election of full and candidate members, membership list (Nov 1979), 30112 B

Congo, People's Republic of the, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Nze (May 1979), 30059 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Kosygin Govt., creation of new post of Minister of Construction for the Far East and Trans-Baikal Regions (Dec 1979), resig. of V. Kirillin, replacement (Jan 1980), 30112 B; change (Aug-Sep 1980), 30540 B; resig. and subsequent death of A. Kosygin, other changes (Oct-Dec 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation in construction of nuclear research station in Cuba (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)
☐ Soviet military involvement in Cuba, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, 1980 budget, US reports on level of Soviet defence spending (Nov 1979, Jan 1980), 30112 B
☐ Nuclear capability, Tu-22M (Backfire) aircraft, Soviet stmt. on deployment and capability (Jun 1979), 30117 A (30123)
☐ Policy, stmt. by Pres. Brezhnev (Oct 1979), 30159 A (30161)
☐ Strategic arms limitation talks, see subhdg. **United States, Relations with**

Dissidents
☐ Arrests and trials of human rights activists, Amnesty International report, Orlov case, punitive measures adopted agnst. religious groups, developments relating to ethnic minorities, arrests and trials of unofficial trade union members, harassment of dissident writers and artists, expulsions and defections (mid-1979 to Aug 1980), 30465 A
☐ Sakharov, A., internal exile following stmts. on Soviet involvement in Afghanistan, international reactions, anct. of investigation by UN Commission on Human Rights (Jan-Mar 1980), 30243 B; pressure for release from internal exile (Jun-Jul 1980), 30465 A (30465-66)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, critical review by Pres. Brezhnev (Nov 1979), 30112 B
☐ State plan and budget for 1980, provisions, approval (Nov 1979), 30112 B

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, Egyptian anct. of reduction in diplomatic representation (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)

Emigration
☐ Jewish emigration, figs.; developments relating to other ethnic minorities (1979 to mid-1980), 30465 A (30468)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Aid, Soviet loan agts. (1979), 30015 A (30017)
☐ Soviet involvement in Eritrean and Ogaden conflicts, see main hdg. **Ethiopia,** subhdgs. "Eritrea" and "Somalia, Relations with"

SOVIET UNION (cont.)
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, entry into force (Apr 1979), 30015 A (30017)
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), A. Kosygin (Sep 1979), 30015 A (30017-18)

Fisheries
☐ See subhdg. **Norway, Relations with**

France, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, French reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Giscard and Pres. Brezhnev in Poland (May 1980), 30381 A (30384)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, West German reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Economic co-operation, agt. on gas pipeline construction project, signature of long-term co-operation programme (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A
☐ Trade figs. (1979), 30471 A
☐ Visits, A. Gromyko, talks on security, jt. communiqué (Nov 1979), 30266 A; H. Schmidt, discussions on Afghanistan and arms limitation, jt. communiqué, subsequent political controversy in W. Germany over scope of talks (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Economic and technical co-operation, signature of agt., other contracts (Oct 1979), 30267 A
☐ Visits, G. Rallis (Sep 1978), K. Karamanlis, signature of jt. political declaration (Oct 1979), 30267 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Gromyko, jt. stmt. (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30382)

Internal Security
☐ Attacks on Soviet institutions abroad (late 1979-Mar 1980), 30465 A (30470)
☐ Trials for "anti-Soviet activities", convictions, sentences, other developments (mid-1979 to Aug 1980), 30465 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, abrogation by Iran of certain provisions of 1921 treaty (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30206)
☐ Industrial protocol, signature (Jun 1980), 30588 A
☐ Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan and installation of new regime, Iranian reaction (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30229 A (30233)
☐ State of, Soviet press reactions to Iranian revolution and aftermath (to Sep 1979), 30141 A (30149)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies agt. (Dec 1978), 30103 A (30105)
☐ State of, continued strain (1979), 30103 A (30105)
☐ Visit, S. Hussein (Dec 1978), 30103 A (30105)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Espionage scandal, official Japanese complaint to Soviet Union (Jan-Feb 1980), 30283 A
☐ Japanese decision not to attend Moscow Olympic Games (May 1980), 30381 A (30385)

Jewish Community
☐ Emigration and related developments (1979 to mid-1980), 30465 A (30468)

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Feb 1980), 30315 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, expulsion of Soviet ambassador to New Zealand, Soviet retaliation (Jan 1980), 30192 A
☐ Sanctions, reprisals by New Zealand in response to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30241)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Oct 1979), 30025 A
☐ Visit, Nicaraguan delegation, co-operation agt. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30317 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, extension of Barents Sea "grey zone" fishing agt. (Jul 1980), 30404 B

Peru, Relations with
☐ Further purchase of Soviet military aircraft by Peru, Soviet aid for power and irrigation project (Mar-Apr 1980), 30545 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption and production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Soviet attitude to wave of industrial unrest in Poland (Aug-Sep 1980), 30565 A (30567, 30569)

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

Religion
☐ Govt. measures agnst. activities of numerous religious groups, arrests and trials (mid-1979 to Aug 1980), 30465 A (30467)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Oil sales to Romania (1979), reported allocation for 1980, 30588 A
☐ Visits, A. Gromyko, S. Andrei (Jan-Feb 1980), 30229 A (30242-43)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Gromyko, talks on security, signature of cultural and scientific co-operation agt., jt. communiqué (Nov 1979), 30266 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomat for alleged espionage; controversy over death of Soviet economist in Switzerland (Apr-Aug 1979), 30465 A (30470)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies, agt. on substantial Soviet military aid following earlier inconclusive negs. (late 1978-Oct 1979), 30100 A (30102)
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30703 A
☐ Visits, Pres. Assad (Oct 1978, Oct 1979), 30100 A (30102); A. Gromyko (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30242)

Transport and Communications
☐ Baikal-Amur railway, construction progress, creation of new Ministry to supervise project (Dec 1979), 30112 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, UK reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, US reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan,** subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Bomb incident at US embassy in Moscow (Mar 1979), 30465 A (30469)
☐ Cuba, Soviet military involvement, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A
☐ Defections from Soviet Union, effect on relations (mid-1979 to Jul 1980), 30465 A (30470)
☐ Grain sales, curtailment by US, support for embargo by other major producers except Argentina (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30234-35); limited impact of US embargo (Jan-Apr 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Brezhnev and Pres. Carter in Vienna, wide-ranging discussions on international situation, signature of SALT II treaty and other documents, jt. communiqué, stmts. (Jun 1979), 30117 A (30118-26)
☐ Strategic arms limitation talks (SALT), continuing negs., appt. of new chief US negotiator, military and political factors delaying conclusion of agt., monitoring and verification capability issue, completion of negs. following intensified discussions (Apr 1978-May 1979); finalization of details of agt., signature of SALT II treaty (effective to Dec 31, 1985) and other documents by Pres. Brezhnev and Pres. Carter in Vienna, principal provisions and texts, stmts. by Pres. Brezhnev and Pres. Carter at signing ceremony and latter's subsequent address to Congress, Soviet stmt., endorsement of SALT treaty by NATO Council (Jun 1979); consideration and subsequent ratification recommendation by Senate foreign relations cttee., reports by Senate intelligence and armed services cttees., exchange of letters between 19 senators and Pres. Carter on prospects for treaty ratification, subsequent presidential request for deferment of full Senate consideration of treaty in light of Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan (Jul 1979-Jan 1980), 30117 A; 30229 A (30234); reported Soviet readiness for bilateral negs. on nuclear arms limitation in Europe, reactions (Jun-Jul 1980), 30471 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Arms, reported Soviet supplies (1979), 30197 A (30199)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, reports of increased Soviet military presence in South Yemen (1979), 30197 A (30198, 30199)
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (Oct 1979), 30197 A (30199)
☐ Visits, A. Kosygin (Sep 1979), Pres. Ismail (Oct 1979), 30197 A (30199)

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ State of, stmt. by R. Mugabe following appt. as new Zimbabwean PM, intended Soviet estment. of diplomatic relations, ancts. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

SPACE RESEARCH

International Agreements
☐ Agreement governing the Activities of States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, text, recommendation by UN Gen. Ass. of endorsement, opening for signature and ratification (Dec 1979), 30226 A

SPAIN

Andalusia
☐ Autonomy, referendum on constitutional method of attainment, results (Feb 1980), 30357 A

Armed Forces
☐ Civil Guard, new director-general (Apr 1980), 30357 A

Basque Provinces
☐ Autonomy, preparation and neg. of statute providing for regional autonomy, main provisions, position of Navarra, approval in referendum, ratification by *Cortes* and entry into force; elections to Basque Parliament to take place Mar 1980, anct.; withdrawal of Basque Nationalist Party (PNV) reps. from *Cortes* in protest over Govt.'s regional policy (Jun 1979-Jan 1980), 30181 A (30181-83); elections to regional Parliament (excluding Navarra), results, refusal by elected *Herri Batasuna* (HB) deputies to take up seats, election of pres. of new Parliament, appt. of regional Govt. and Premier (Mar-Apr 1980), 30357 A
☐ Basque Govt.-in-exile, formal dissolution (Dec 1979), 30181 A (30181)
☐ ETA, terrorist activities, continuation, casualties, bombings, kidnapping of UCD deputy, actions agnst. French targets in Spain, arrests and trials of suspected activists (1979), 30181 A (30183-84); continued terrorist activities (early 1980), 30357 A
☐ Internal disorders, general strike, violent incidents (Sep 1979), 30181 A (30183)
☐ Political parties, new pres. of Basque Nationalist Party (PNV) (Apr 1980), 30357 A

Cabinet
☐ Suárez González Cabinet, resig. of Minister of Culture and Social Welfare, replacement, other changes (Jan 1980), 30181 A (30182-83); reorganization, list, defeat of opposition motion of no confidence (May 1980), 30357 A

Canary Islands
☐ Council of Europe resolution affirming European nature of Canary Islands (Oct 1979), 30020 B

Catalonia
☐ Autonomy, preparation and neg. of statute providing for regional autonomy, main provisions, approval in referendum, ratification by *Cortes* and entry into force; elections to Catalan Parliament to take place Mar 1980, anct. (Jul 1979-Jan 1980), 30181 A (30181-82); elections to regional Parliament, results, inaugural session, election of pres., appt. of regional Govt. and Premier (Mar-May 1980), 30357 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

Defence
☐ NATO, Spanish stmt. on possible membership (Sep 1979), 30020 B

Divorce
☐ Decree empowering civil courts to grant legal separation (Dec 1979), 30181 A (30186)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, anti-inflation measures (Apr 1979); anct. of Govt.'s economic plan for 1979-82, provisions; trade union opposition to ceiling on wage increases for second half of 1979 (Aug 1979), 30181 A (30185)

Elections
☐ Regional parliaments, see subhdgs. **Basque Provinces** and **Catalonia**

Energy
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Nuclear Energy** and **Petroleum**)
☐ Conservation, introduction of energy-saving measures, price increases (1979), 30181 A (30184-85)
☐ Long-term energy programme for 1977-87, approval by *Cortes* (Jul 1979), 30181 A (30185)

SPAIN (cont.)

European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Peseta, appreciation agnst. US dollar (Apr 1979), 30181 A (30185)

France, Relations with
☐ French abolition of political refugee status for Spaniards in Jan 1979, continuing protest campaign by Basque nationalists (1979), 30181 A (30183)

Gibraltar, Relations with
☐ Spanish claim to Gibraltar, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ State of, severance of diplomatic relations by Spain in protest at violent disorders centring on Spanish embassy in Guatemala (Jan-Feb 1980), 30320 A

Internal Disorders
☐ Basque provinces, see separate subhdg.

Internal Security
☐ Alleged plans for right-wing coup, denial of reports by Defence Minister (Jan 1980); dismissal of Civil Guard commander; sentencing of two officers involved in Nov 1978 coup attempt (Apr-May 1980), 30357 A
☐ Political violence, continuation, casualties, bombings, kidnapping of UCD deputy, actions agnst. French targets in Spain, arrests and trials of suspected activists (1979-Jan 1980), 30181 A (30183-84); incidents, sentences in Atocha murder trial (Feb-Mar 1980), 30357 A

Labour Relations
☐ Agt. between (Socialist) General Workers' Union (UGT) and Spanish Confederation of Employers' Organization (CEOE) on labour relations (Jul 1979), subsequent agt. on negotiation of 1980-81 individual collective settlements (Jan 1980), 30181 A (30185-86)
☐ Legislation, Workers' Statute, provisions, opposition, approval by Congress of Deputies (Dec 1979), 30181 A (30185)

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear capacity, development plans, opposition (1979), 30181 A (30185)

Palestinian-Spanish Relations
☐ Raising of status of PLO representation in Madrid to that of diplomatic mission (1978); visit by PLO leader to Spain (Sep 1979), 30181 A (30185)

Petroleum
☐ Consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A
☐ Imports, assurances on continued supplies by Algeria, Libya and Iraq (late 1979), 30181 A (30185)

Political Parties
☐ Basque Nationalist Party (PNV), new pres. (Apr 1980), 30357 A
☐ Carlist Party, abolition of post of pres. following resig. of Prince Carlos Hugo, election of M. Zufia as sec.-gen. (Dec 1979), 30181 A (30184)
☐ Spanish Socialist Workers' Party (PSOE), 28th national congress, resig. of sec.-gen. (May 1979), subsequent re-election, dropping of party's Marxist definition (Sep 1979), 30181 A (30184)
☐ Union of the Democratic Centre (UCD), new gen. sec. (May 1980), 30357 A
☐ Workers' Party of Spain (PTE), formation through merger of Revolutionary Workers' Party (ORT) and Spanish Party of Labour (PTE) (Jun-Jul 1979), 30181 A (30184)

Regions
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Andalusia, Basque Provinces** and **Catalonia**)
☐ Regional policy, new UCD directives on attainment of autonomy, opposition (Jan 1980), 30181 A (30182-83)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Gromyko, talks on security, signature of cultural and scientific co-operation agt., jt. communiqué (Nov 1979), 30266 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Gibraltar, UK-Spanish agt. to reopen frontier and commence negs. on status issue, earlier developments (1978-Apr 1980), 30296 A

UN Economic Commission for Latin America
☐ Admission of Spain (Apr 1980), 30300 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Agts. replacing 1953 Concordat, exchange of ratification instruments and entry into force (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30181 A (30186)

SRI LANKA

Cabinet
☐ Jayawardene Cabinet, appt. of Minister for Regional Development (Apr 1979), resig. of Minister for Plantation Industries (Nov 1979), reshuffle (Feb 1980), 30293 A

Constitution
☐ Amdt., adoption, opposition (Feb 1979), 30293 A
☐ Devolution, appt. of commission to report on decentralization of administration and creation of elected district councils (Aug 1979), 30293 A

Economic Policy
☐ Budget proposals, introduction (Nov 1979), 30293 A
☐ Economic situation, rising inflation rate, record trade deficit; figs. (1979), 30293 A
☐ Food subsidies, introduction of new stamps scheme (Sep 1979), subsequent anct. of pending abolition (Feb 1980), 30293 A
☐ Free trade zone, opening of first two factories (Nov 1978), 30293 A

Elections
☐ Local elections, results (May 1979), 30293 A
☐ Parliamentary by-election (Dec 1979), 30293 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ IMF, approval of arrangement permitting Sri Lanka to make purchases under Fund's "extended facility" (Jan 1979), 30293 A

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Apr 1980), 30431 A (30435)

India, Relations with
☐ Indian Tamils, status issue, appt. of cttee. by Sri Lankan Pres. to examine problems of stateless Tamils, earlier developments (to Mar 1980), 30293 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Tamil Community**)
☐ Alleged plot by members of Sri Lanka Freedom Party trade union to assassinate Pres. Jayawardene, arrests (Oct 1979), 30293 A
☐ Security measures, introduction (Jul 1979), 30293 A

Labour Relations
☐ Legislation, Essential Public Services Bill provisions, adoption (Oct 1979), 30293 A

Map
☐ Political, 30293

Tamil Community
☐ Indian Tamils, status issue, appt. of cttee. by Sri Lankan Pres. to examine problems of stateless Tamils, earlier developments (to Mar 1980), 30293 A
☐ Tamil United Liberation Front, defection of C. Rajadurai to ruling United National Party (Mar 1979); TULF boycott of Parliament as protest agnst. administrative transference of Sinhalese-speaking areas of Anuradhapura district to Tamil-speaking Vavuniya district, govt. pledge to rescind measure (Jul-Sep 1979), 30293 A
☐ Terrorism, activities of "Liberation Tigers", govt. security measures (mid-1978 to mid-1979), 30293 A

SUDAN

☐ For internal developments in late 1979 and 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30665 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Civil war in Chad, Sudanese mediation efforts (Feb-Aug 1979), 30064 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Pres. Nemery and Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, discussions on Eritrean conflict (Feb 1979), 30015 A (30016); visit by Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam following earlier bilateral contacts, jt. communiqué (Jan-May 1980), 30592 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Consultations on political developments in Uganda, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30589 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Sudanese attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission (Jun 1980), 30589 A
☐ Visit, O. Alimadi, improvement in relations (Dec 1979), 30279 A (30283)

SURINAM

Cabinet
☐ Arron Cabinet, dismissal of KTPI members, replacements (Jan-Feb 1979), resig. following military coup (Feb 1980), 30506 A
☐ Chin-a-Sen Cabinet, formation, list (Mar 1980), subsequent reported changes (Jun-Aug 1980), 30506 A; reported composition (Sep 1980), 30564 B

Constitution
☐ Appt. of six-member cttee. to draw up new constitution (Aug 1980); anct. of replacement of *Staten* by advisory assembly (Sep 1980), 30564 B

SURINAM (cont.)

Internal Security
☐ Military coup by non-commissioned officers following period of political and social discontent (Feb 1980), nomination of new civilian Govt. by National Military Council, domestic and international reactions, failure of attempted counter-coup by foreign mercenaries, factional conflict within NMC, declaration of state of emergency, arrests (Mar-Aug 1980), 30506 A

National Military Council (NMC)
☐ Formation, overthrow of Arron Govt. and installation of new civilian Cabinet (Feb-Mar 1980), subsequent factional conflict, arrest of three original members (Jul-Aug 1980), 30506 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Development aid, inconclusive negs. on (mid-1980), 30506 A
☐ Emigration from Surinam, figs., 30506 A

Non-Aligned Movement
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30037)

Political Parties
☐ *Kaum-Tani Persuatan Indonesia* (KTPI), dismissal from ruling coalition (Jan 1979), 30506 A

President
☐ Chin-a-Sen, H., reported appt. (Aug 1980), 30506 A
☐ Ferrier, J., reported dismissal (Aug 1980), 30506 A

Prime Minister
☐ Arron, H., arrest and resig. following military coup, subsequent corruption charges (Feb-Aug 1980), 30506 A
☐ Chin-a-Sen, H., appt. (Mar 1980), 30506 A

SWAZILAND

Prime Minister
☐ Dlamini, Prince M. F., appt. (Nov 1979), 30139 A
☐ Dlamini, Maj.-Gen. M., death (Oct 1979), 30139 A

SWEDEN

Cabinet
☐ Fälldin coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1979), appt. of Energy Minister (Nov 1979), 30013 A; anct. of changes (Jun 1980), 30407 A

Constitution
☐ Salic Law, abrogation, final endorsement by *Riksdag* (Nov 1979), 30020 C

Defence
☐ Territorial waters and air space, reported violations, discovery of foreign unidentified submarine in Swedish waters, issue of open warning by Defence Minister (to Sep 1980), 30599 C

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, difficulties, rising inflation rate, deteriorating external and internal positions, figs. (1979-Apr 1980), 30335 A

Elections
☐ *Riksdag*, results (Sep 1979), 30013 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Crisis, countrywide paralysis through strikes and lock-outs, background, settlement terms (May 1980), 30335 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of respective diplomats (Feb 1979), 30562 A

Monarchy
☐ Succession, abrogation of Salic Law, final endorsement by *Riksdag* (Nov 1979), Princess Victoria becomes Crown Princess and first in line to succession (Jan 1980), 30020 C

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear energy programme, referendum to be held Mar 1980, 30013 A; conditional "yes" to nuclear energy option in national referendum, subsequent authorization for activation of further reactors, other measures (Mar-May 1980), 30335 A

Prime Minister
☐ Fälldin, T., appt. (Oct 1979), 30013 A

Referendum
☐ Nuclear energy, national referendum on development issue (Mar 1980), 30335 A

Riksdag (Parliament)
☐ Speaker, election (Oct 1979), 30013 A

SWITZERLAND

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, Swiss agt. to allow export of heavy-water plant to Argentina (Jun 1980), 30431 A (30434)

SWITZERLAND (cont.)

Canada, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, suspension by Canada of sale of uranium (1977), 30431 A (30434)

Chile, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Proposed abolition of all existing links between state and major churches, rejection in national referendum (Mar 1980), 30324 A

Constitution
☐ Amdt., extended crisis powers for Govt., approval in national referendum (Mar 1980), 30324 A

Elections
☐ *Nationalrat* (Lower House), general elections, results (Oct 1979), 30035 A
☐ *Ständerat* (Upper House), partial elections, results (Oct-Nov 1979), 30035 A

Federal Council
☐ Membership, retirement of R. Gnägi, election of L. Schlumpf, redistribution of cabinet responsibilities (Dec 1979), 30099 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Terrorism, arrest of W. German terrorist in Switzerland, extradition application (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30351 A (30352-53)

Internal Security
☐ Arrest of W. German terrorist following bank raid, opening of trial in Zurich (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30351 A (30352-53)

Map
☐ St Gotthard road tunnel, 30548

President
☐ Elections (1979 for 1980, G.-A. Chevallaz), 30099 A

Referendums
☐ National referendums (church-state links, extended crisis powers for Govt., Mar 1980), 30324 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Swiss protest over illegal activities of S. African agents operating in Switzerland (Jan 1980), 30509 A (30513)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomat for alleged espionage; controversy over death of Soviet economist in Switzerland (Apr-Aug 1979), 30465 A (30470)

Transport and Communications
☐ St Gotthard road tunnel, opening (Sep 1980) map, 30548 A

Vice-President
☐ Elections (1979 for 1980, K. Furgler), 30099 A

SYRIA

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ See separate main hdg.

Cabinet
☐ Halabi Cabinet, change (Sep 1979), 30100 A (30100)
☐ Kasm Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1980), 30100 A (30100)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ State of, anct. of decision to estab. diplomatic relations, reaffirmation of Syrian support for Eritrean secessionist movement (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political and economic reforms, decrees and directives, arrests of state officials and others (Sep-Oct 1979), 30100 A (30101)

Internal Security
☐ Internal unrest, intensification of sectarian violence, Aleppo massacre, clashes between Alawites and Sunnis at Latakia, other incidents, criticism of Assad regime by outgoing Syrian ambassador to UN (1979), 30100 A (30100-01, 30102-03); mounting violence between Govt. forces and Moslem Brotherhood, assassination attempt on Pres. Assad; assassination of exiled former PM in Paris (Feb-Aug 1980), 30613 A
☐ Political prisoners, publication of Amnesty International report on maltreatment, estimated numbers (Oct 1979), 30100 A (30102); release of detainees (Feb 1980), 30613 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ State of, rapprochement resulting in reopening of border, resumption of air travel and other agts., developments in planned Syria-Iraq union, summit talks, unresolved differences, subsequent abandonment of unification discussions following allegations of Syrian complicity in attempted overthrow of Iraqi leadership (late 1978-79), 30100 A (30102); 30103 A (30104); expulsion of respective diplomats (Aug 1980), 30562 A

SYRIA (cont.)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Disorders"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Tripoli declaration providing for merger of Libya and Syria into a unified state, reported Libyan undertaking to pay off Syrian debts for arms supplies (Sep 1980), 30613 A

Map
☐ Syria/Iraq, 30102

Political Parties
☐ *Baath* party, seventh regional congress, leadership changes (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30100 A (30100)

Prime Minister
☐ Halabi, M. A. al-, replacement (Jan 1980), 30100 A (30100)
☐ Kasm, A. R. al-, appt. (Jan 1980), 30100 A (30100)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies, agt. on substantial Soviet military aid following earlier inconclusive negs. (late 1978-Oct 1979), 30100 A (30102)
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30703 A
☐ Visits, Pres. Assad (Oct 1978, Oct 1979), 30100 A (30102); A. Gromyko (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30242)

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

T

TAIWAN

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
☐ Membership, anct. of IMF decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in the Fund (Apr 1980), 30334 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Oil, reported Saudi guarantee of low-priced supplies to Taiwan (early 1979), 30197 A (30198)

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, anct. of World Bank decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in the World Bank Group (May 1980), 30334 A

TANZANIA

Cabinet
☐ Sokoine Cabinet, changes (Nov 1979), 30020 A; changes, new Ministry of Planning and Economy (Jan 1980), 30251 A; death of Minister of State (May 1980), 30589 A

Elections
☐ (See also subhdg. **Zanzibar**)
☐ Parliamentary and presidential elections (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30690 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Nov 1978), 30015 A (30017)

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Disagreement over political developments in Uganda (Jun-Jul 1980), 30589 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Tanzanian trp. contingent in Seychelles, reinforcement (Nov 1979), 29273 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ State of, continued presence of Tanzanian forces in Uganda, violent incidents, training of Ugandan security personnel, Tanzanian Pres.' reported concern over Ugandan political situation, anct. of partial withdrawal of Tanzanian trp. contingent (Sep 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30280-81); Tanzanian attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission, continued presence of Tanzanian forces (May-Aug 1980), 30589 A

Zanzibar
☐ Council of Reps., elections (Jan 1980), 30251 A
☐ New constitution, adoption (Oct 1979), 30020 A
☐ Revolutionary Council, appts. (Jan 1980), 30251 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, termination by Tanzania (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)

TERRITORIAL WATERS, LIMITS OF

UN Law of the Sea Conference
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**

THAILAND

Cabinet
☐ Kriangsak Chamanan Cabinet, new formation, subsequent resig. of PM (Feb 1980), 30277 A
☐ Prem Tinsulanond Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1980), 30277 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Hua Guofeng and Prem Tinsulanond in Japan (Jul 1980), 30453 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, deterioration, accelerating inflation rate, growing trade deficit, govt. measures, labour unrest (1978-Feb 1980), 30277 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Baht, pegged to weighted basket of currencies including US dollar, Japanese yen and W. German Deutsche Mark (Mar 1978), 30277 A

Internal Security
☐ Communist guerrillas, activities, offensive by govt. forces, reported developments within Thai Communist Party (mid-1979 to Feb 1980), 30277 A

Prime Minister
☐ Kriangsak Chamanan, Gen., resig. (Feb 1980), 30277 A
☐ Prem Tinsulanond, Gen., nomination (Feb 1980), 30277 A

Refugees
☐ Indo-Chinese refugees, figs. (as at Oct 1978), Thai refusal to accept further refugees from Vietnam and subsequent coastal blocade to prevent landings by boat people (Nov 1978, May 1979), 30075 A

TOGO

Cabinet
☐ Eyadema Cabinet, changes (Sep 1979), reconstitution (Mar 1980), 30300 A

Constitution
☐ New constitution, provisions, approval in referendum (Dec 1979), proclamation of Third Togolese Republic (Jan 1980), 30300 A

Elections
☐ National Ass., results (Dec 1979), 30300 A
☐ Presidential, result (Dec 1979), 30300 A
☐ Voting age, reduction (Dec 1979), 30300 A

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, amnesty (Jan 1980), 30300 A
☐ Trial of alleged plotters involved in coup attempt in Oct 1977, sentences (Aug 1979), 30300 A

President
☐ Eyadema, Gen. G., re-election (Dec 1979), 30300 A

Rassemblement du peuple togolais (RPT)
☐ Institutionalization of RPT as Togo's sole legal political party, approval in referendum of constitutional provision for (Dec 1979), 30300 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐ Agt. to provide CARICOM partners with concessionary oil and other products within framework of Caribbean Aid Project (CAP) (mid-1980), 30572 A

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

TUNISIA

Cabinet
☐ M'Zali Cabinet, formation, composition, strengthening of "liberal" element (Apr 1980), 30388 A
☐ Nouira Cabinet, dismissal of Defence Minister (Sep 1979), new formation, composition (Nov 1979), incapacitation of H. Nouira, appt. of M. M'Zali as Acting PM, new Interior Minister (Feb-Mar 1980), 30261 A (30261-62)

Destour Socialist Party (PSD)
☐ Congress (10th) (Sep 1979), 30261 A (30262)
☐ Membership, decision to rescind exclusion of prominent liberals, reactions (Mar 1980), 30261 A (30262)
☐ Political bureau, new membership (Sep 1979), exclusion of A. Farhat (Nov 1979), 30261 A (30262)
☐ Sec.-gen., reappt. of H. Nouira (Sep 1979), 30261 A (30262); appt. of M. M'Zali *vice* H. Nouira (Apr 1980), 30388 A

Elections
☐ National Ass., decision by opposition movements not to seek participation, results (Nov 1979), 30261 A (30261)

France, Relations with
☐ French military support for Tunisian Govt. following insurgent attack on Gafsa, reactions (Jan-Feb 1980), 30261 A (30262-64)

TUNISIA (cont.)

Internal Security
☐ Department of National Gendarmerie, estment. (Apr 1980), 30388 A
☐ Hijacking incidents (Jan 1979, Jan 1980), 30261 A (30261, 30262)
☐ Industrial and political disturbances of Jan 1978, amnesty for many trade union activists arrested for involvement in (1979), 30261 A (30261); release of convicted trade union leaders (Mar 1980), 30388 A
☐ Insurgent attack on Gafsa, casualties and arrests, Tunisian allegations of official Libyan involvement, French military assistance to Tunisian Govt., reactions, OAU and Arab League resolutions (Jan-Feb 1980), 30261 A (30262-64); trial of defendants, sentences, executions (Mar-Apr 1980), 30388 A
☐ Islamic fundamentalists, govt. condemnation of activists (Dec 1979), 30261 A (30262)
☐ Opposition movements, release of prominent political detainees, trials and sentencing of suspected members of illegal organizations (Nov 1978-Aug 1979), 30261 A (30261)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Continental shelf, delimitation dispute, renewed recriminations (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension by Tunisia (Jan 1980), 30261 A (30263)
☐ Insurgent attack on Gafsa in Tunisia, Tunisian allegations of official Libyan involvement, subsequent developments (Jan-Mar 1980), 30261 A (30262-64); continuing allegations of Libyan involvement, Libyan reaction to execution of convicted insurgents (Mar-Apr 1980), 30388 A

Map
☐ Political (showing town of Gafsa), 30263

National Assembly
☐ Increased number of seats for Nov 1979 elections, 30261 A (30261)

Press and Other Media
☐ *Al Moujtamaa,* imposition of three-month ban (Dec 1979), 30261 A (30262)
☐ *Errai,* imposition of three-month ban (Dec 1978), 30261 A (30261)

Prime Minister
☐ M'Zali, M., appt. as Acting PM (Mar 1980), 30261 A (30262); confirmed in office (Apr 1980), 30388 A
☐ Nouira, H., reappt. (Nov 1979), incapacitation (Feb 1980), 30261 A (30261-62)

Union générale des travailleurs de Tunisie (UGTT)
☐ Achour, H. (former leader), conviction (Oct 1978), subsequent release from detention (Aug 1979), 30261 A (30261)
☐ International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, decision by UGTT to freeze relations with (Nov 1979), 30261 A (30261)

United States, Relations with
☐ Military aid, US agt. to accelerate deliveries of equipment (Jan 1980), 30261 A (30263)

TURKEY

Armed Forces
☐ National Security Council, assumption of power under command of Gen. K. Evren, associated developments, NSC membership (Sep 1980), 30541 A (30545)

Cabinet
☐ Demirel Cabinet, formation, composition, govt. programme (Nov 1979), 30133 A; motions of censure, resigs., replacements, deposition following military coup (May-Sep 1980), 30541 A (30543, 30545)
☐ Ecevit Cabinet, resig. (Oct 1979), 30133 A
☐ Ülüsü Cabinet, formation (Sep 1980), 30541 A (30545)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, continuing deterioration, figs., govt. measures, industrial unrest (1979 to mid-1980); initial measures by new military Govt. to end strikes and increase wages (Sep 1980), 30541 A (30541-42, 30543, 30545)

Elections
☐ National Ass., by-elections (Oct 1979), 30133 A
☐ Senate (partial), results (Oct 1979), 30133 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign loans and credit agts., estimated external debt, Turkish failure to fulfil many of conditions attached to Jul 1979 aid pledge by OECD member countries, plan for settlement of debts in respect of imports not yet paid for, further OECD aid and re-scheduling agts., bilateral agts. with individual countries (late 1979-Aug 1980), 30541 A (30541-42)
☐ IMF, withholding and subsequent release of second tranche due under Jul 1979 standby

TURKEY (cont.)

arrangement, approval of new credit under compensatory financing facility, further standby credit, cancellation of Jul 1979 arrangement (late 1979-Jul 1980), 30541 A (30541)
☐ Turkish lira, devaluations, minor exchange rate adjustments (Jan-Sep 1980), 30541 A (30541)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Reopening of Aegean Sea air corridors for civilian flights, agt. to resume bilateral talks on other issues (Feb-Jul 1980), 30483 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Inter-party disputes limiting legislative capacity of Turkish National Ass., other developments (Jan-Aug 1980), 30541 A (30542-43)

Internal Security
☐ Armenian organizations, intensification of guerrilla activities inside Turkey and abroad (Sep-Dec 1979), 30133 A; terrorist activities outside Turkey (Feb-Aug 1980), 30541 A (30545)
☐ Political violence, continuation, casualties, further extensions of martial law, anct. of more severe security measures, stmt. by Turkish military leaders (Sep 1979-Jan 1980), 30133 A; escalation, casualty estimates, disorders, arrests, sectarian violence, attacks on members of armed forces and prominent political figures; military coup and assumption of power by National Security Council, universal proclamation of martial law, large-scale detention of suspected extremists, arrests of major political leaders, international reactions, appt. of new Cabinet (Jan-Sep 1980), 30541 A (30543-45)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Oil purchasing credit agt. (Jun 1980), 30541 A (30542)
☐ Turkish Govt.'s offer to mediate in US hostages crisis (May 1980), 30525 A (30536)

Map
☐ US military bases, 30135

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party, disbanding, anct. (May 1980), 30541 A (30543)
☐ (Marxist) Workers' Party of Turkey, ordered to disband by Constitutional Court (May 1980), 30541 A (30543)

President
☐ Retirement of F. Korutürk, appt. of I. S. Çaglayangil as acting Pres., failure by Turkish National Ass. despite repeated ballots to elect permanent successor (Apr-Aug 1980), 30541 A (30542, 30544)

Prime Minister
☐ Demirel, S., appt. (Nov 1979), 30133 A; arrest following military coup (Sep 1980), 30541 A (30545)
☐ Ecevit, B., resig. (Oct 1979), 30133 A
☐ Ülüsü, B., appt. (Sep 1980), 30541 A (30545)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Loan agt. (Aug 1980), 30541 A (30542)

United States, Relations with
☐ Attacks on US citizens in Turkey (Feb-Apr 1980), 30541 A (30544)
☐ Defence relations, Turkish stmt. on issue of verification of US-Soviet strategic arms limitation (May 1979), 30117 A (30118); resumption of substantial US military aid (Sep 1979); draft agt. on use by US of military bases in Turkey in return for additional aid following earlier disagreements (Jan 1980), 30133 A; signature of agt. (Mar 1980), 30548 B

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, mtgs. with Turkish Govt. reps. and with Patriarch Dimitrios, agt. to estab. Roman Catholic-Orthodox Theological Commission (Nov 1979), 30136 A

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Chief Minister
☐ McCartney, J. A. G. S., death (May 1980), 30560 B
☐ Skippings, O. O., election (Jun 1980), 30560 B

Constitution
☐ Status, discussions with UK on progress towards internal self-govt. and independence (1980), 30560 B

Elections
☐ By-election (Jun 1980), 30560 B

Political Parties
☐ People's Democratic Movement (PDM), new leader (May 1980), 30560 B
☐ Progressive National Party (PNP), name change from People's National Party (late 1978), 30560 B

UGANDA

Cabinet
☐ Binaisa Cabinet, reshuffle initiated by Pres. Binaisa reportedly contested by National Consultative Council, approval of modified list of changes (Nov-Dec 1979), further govt. crisis surrounding Pres.' dismissal and subsequent reinstatement of P. Muwanga, other changes (Feb 1980), 30279 A (30280-81); anct. of dissolution, appt. of interim Govt. by UNLF Military Commission, composition of new Cabinet (May 1980), subsequent change (Jun 1980), 30589 A

Currency
☐ New currency issue (Oct 1979), 30279 A (30280)

Economic Policy
☐ Aid, Ugandan appeals for development assistance and immediate relief supplies to combat threat of famine, UN Gen. Ass. resolution, foreign aid pledges (Jul 1979-Feb 1980), 30279 A (30282-83)
☐ Compensation commission, estment. (Mar 1980), 30279 A (30282)
☐ Economic situation, balance-of-payments position, report by Commonwealth team of economic experts, policy stmt. on economic reconstruction, IMF review (Jul 1979-Jan 1980), 30279 A (30282)

Elections
☐ General elections, results (Dec 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981); see also subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs** below

Famine
☐ Karamoja region, hampering of international relief operations (mid-1980), 30589 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Foreign currency reserves, deficit, figs. (Jul 1979), 30279 A (30282)
☐ Foreign debt, figs., anct. of moratorium on repayments until 1980-81 (Jul 1979), 30279 A (30282)
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement and SDR purchases under Fund's compensatory financing facility, earlier arrangement (Aug 1979, Jan 1980), 30279 A (30282)

France, Relations with
☐ Aid, anct. of French development and relief aid (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30282)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political developments, bans on demonstrations and on political party activity in opposition to Uganda National Liberation Front (UNLF), factional conflict within Govt. and contention over extent of Pres. Binaisa's authority, anct. of impending return from exile of former Pres. M. Obote; general elections to be brought forward to late 1980 with UNLF as sole political organization, stmts. by Pres. Binaisa (Jul 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30279-81); opposition to Pres. Binaisa's proposed one-party UNLF framework for forthcoming elections, assumption of power by UNLF Military Commission, appt. of Presidential Commission and new interim Govt., reactions of foreign neighbours, return of M. Obote from exile, four-party election campaign, postponement of polling and anct. of new election timetable (Apr-Sep 1980), 30589 A

Internal Security
☐ Amin regime, reported massing of supporters in southern Sudan, arrests of alleged former agents in Uganda, continued measures agnst. former govt. officials, reports on movements of ex-Pres. Amin in exile (mid-1979 to Feb 1980), 30279 A (30279, 30283)
☐ Lule, ex-Pres. Y., continued dispute over legitimacy of dismissal from office, developments, reported formation of clandestine pro-Lule Uganda Democratic Movement (Jul-Nov 1979), 30279 A (30279)
☐ Political violence, escalation, incidents, imposition of curfew in capital, murder of prominent foreigners and Ugandan citizens by armed uniformed groups, arrests (Jul-Sep 1979), renewed increase in violence and disorder (Jan-Feb 1980), 30279 A (30279-81); security situation, deterioration, assumption of power by UNLF Military Commission (Apr-May 1980), further disorders in Kampala, breakdown of security in Karamoja region (Jun-Aug 1980), 30589 A
☐ Security forces, continued presence of Tanzanian forces in Uganda, agts. on provision of further Tanzanian security personnel, training of Ugandan replacements (Sep-Dec 1979), anct. of partial withdrawal of Tanzanian trp. contingent (Mar 1980), 30279 A (30280, 30281)

Kenya, Relations with
☐ State of, strain over expulsions issue and border closures, discussions on estment. of diplomatic representation, visit to Nairobi by Pres. Binaisa marking improvement in relations (Aug 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30281); Kenyan attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission (Jun 1980), 30589 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ State of, improvement, reopening of Libyan embassy in Kampala (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30283)
☐ Visit, P. Muwanga (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30283)

National Consultative Council (NCC)
☐ Expansion of membership, inauguration (Oct 1979), 30279 A (30280)

Political Parties
☐ Conservative Party (CP), formation (Mar 1979), participation in election campaign (Jun-Aug 1980), 30589 A
☐ Democratic Party (DP), nomination of presidential candidate, participation in election campaign (Jun-Aug 1980), 30589 A
☐ Uganda Patriotic Movement (UPM), formation, participation in election campaign (Jun-Aug 1980), 30589 A
☐ Uganda People's Congress (UPC), return of M. Obote from exile, participation in election campaign (May-Aug 1980), 30589 A

President
☐ Binaisa, G. L., disputed extent of presidential authority (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30280-81); relieved of authority by UNLF Military Commission (May 1980), 30589 A

Presidential Commission
☐ Appt., membership (May 1980), 30589 A

Religion
☐ Lifting of ban on 27 religious groups (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30280)

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Sudanese attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission (Jun 1980), 30589 A
☐ Visit, O. Alimadi, improvement in relations (Dec 1979), 30279 A (30283)

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ State of, continued presence of Tanzanian forces in Uganda, violent incidents, training of Ugandan security personnel, Tanzanian Pres.' reported concern over Ugandan political situation, anct. of partial withdrawal of Tanzanian trp. contingent (Sep 1979-Mar 1980), 30279 A (30280-81); Tanzanian attitude towards assumption of power in Uganda by UNLF Military Commission, continued presence of Tanzanian forces (May-Aug 1980), 30589 A

Uganda National Liberation Front (UNLF)
☐ Military Commission, assumption of power, declaration proclaiming powers of new Govt. (May 1980), 30589 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Aid, further British grant aid, anct. (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30282)

United Nations Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US aid pledges (Sep 1979, Feb 1980), 30279 A (30282)

Wildlife
☐ 5-yr. ban on game hunting (Aug 1979), 30279 A (30282)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (UAE)

France, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Mar 1980), 30431 A (30435)

Petroleum
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A

UNITED KINGDOM

Aerospace and Aviation
☐ Rolls-Royce Ltd, increase in NEB's equity investment; conflict between Govt. and NEB over future of company, appt. of new chairman, planned transfer of NEB shareholding to Sec. of State for Industry under provisions of Industry Act (1979-Jun 1980), net profit/loss figs. for 1978 and 1979, 30415 A (30415, 30418)

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ UK reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of resumption at ambassadorial level (Nov 1979), 30319 A
☐ Falkland Islands and dependencies, resumption of negs. on sovereignty issue (Apr 1980), 30319 A

Balance of Payments
☐ Figs., revised (Oct 1978-Jun 1979), provisional (Jul-Sep 1979), 30151 A (30155); (1977, 1978, 1979, Jan-Mar 1980), 30389 A (30403)

Bank Rate
☐ See subhdg. **Banking**, item "Bank of England's minimum lending rate"

Banking
☐ Bank of England's minimum lending rate, changes (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154); (Jul 1980), 30389 A (30404)
☐ Commercial banks, base rate, changes (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30155); (Jul 1980), 30389 A (30404)
☐ Special deposits with Bank of England, extension of supplementary scheme (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154); suspension of supplementary scheme (Jun 1980), 30389 A (30391, 30392)

British National Oil Corporation (BNOC)
☐ Acquisition by BNOC of majority stake in North Sea interests of 62 companies, mandatory state participation in fifth and sixth round offshore licences (1975 to mid-1979), Conservative Govt.'s moves to reduce role of BNOC, ending of preferential position in offshore and onshore licensing, proposals for private capital participation (mid-1979 to Oct 1980), 30578 A (30580, 30581-82, 30583)
☐ Annual accounts for 1978 and 1979, 30578 A (30582)
☐ Chairman, R. Utiger *vice* Lord Kearton (Nov 1979), appt. of P. Shelbourne (Jul 1980), 30578 A (30582)
☐ Forward sales of oil, anct. of (Sep 1979), 30151 A (30153)

Broadcasting
☐ British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC), external services, reduced govt. aid, anct. (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154)

Budget
☐ 1980-81, measures, text of Sir G. Howe's budget speech (Mar 1980), 30389 A

Building Societies
☐ Interest and mortgage rates, changes (Aug 1979-Jan 1980), 30151 A (30155)

Cabinet
☐ Thatcher Govt., dissolution of Ministry of Overseas Development (Nov 1979), 30042 A; upgrading of ministerial responsibilities for civil defence (May 1980), 30340 C; change (Sep 1980), 30547 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Finance, repayment by UK on Canadian credit (Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156)

Chile, Relations with
☐ Arms sales, lifting of embargo by UK (Jul 1980), 30619 A
☐ Controversy over alleged torture case (Jul-Aug 1980), 30619 A
☐ Credit line agts., anct. of details (Jan 1980), 30284 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of restoration (Jan 1980), 30284 A
☐ Visit, H. Cubillos (Sep 1979), 30284 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Chairman Hua Guofeng, signature of co-operation agts. (Oct-Nov 1979), 30163 A

Competition Policy
☐ Competition Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage and enactment (Jul 1979-Apr 1980), 30476 A

Confederation of British Industry (CBI)
☐ Director-general, death of Sir J. Methven (Apr 1980), appt. of Sir T. Beckett (Oct 1980), 30500 A

Consolidated Fund
☐ Revenue and expenditure, 1978-79 outturn, 1979-80 budget forecast and outturn, 1980-81 forecast, 30389 A (30389)

Continental Shelf
☐ UK-French delimitation dispute, see subhdg. **France, Relations with**
☐ UK-Irish-Danish dispute over Rockall, see subhdgs. **Denmark, Relations with** and **Ireland, Republic of, Relations with**

Currency
☐ Decimal currency, demonetization of 2½p coin w.e.f. 30 Jun 1980, anct. (Feb 1980), 30192 B

Defence
☐ Budget, 1980-81, increase (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30394)
☐ Civil defence, upgrading of ministerial responsibilities for (May 1980), 30340 C
☐ NATO, proposed deployment of long-range theatre nuclear weapons in UK, naming of sites for

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
ground-launched cruise missiles (Jun 1980), 30420 A (30423)

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between UK, Denmark and Ireland, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

Diplomatic Service
☐ Overseas posts, anct. of closures and reductions (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30154)

Education
☐ Education (No. 2) Bill, introduction, provisions, parliamentary passage and amdt., enactment (Oct 1979-Apr 1980), 30344 A
☐ Overseas students, cost of tuition in UK, ending of subsidy from public funds from Sep 1980, anct. (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154)
☐ School meals, charges, increase (Feb 1980), 30151 A (30154)

Elections
☐ By-elections, Hertfordshire, South-West, result (Dec 1979), 30068 B; Southend, East, result (Mar 1980), 30244 A; Glasgow, Central, result (Jun 1980), 30404 A
☐ Local elections, district council elections in England and Scotland (May 1980), 30380 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Closure of UK diplomatic mission in El Salvador (Jan 1980), 30322 A

Employment
☐ (See also subhdg. **Industrial Relations**)
☐ Employment Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage, enactment and entry into force (Dec 1979-Oct 1980), 30552 A (30552-54)
☐ Special schemes for stimulation of employment, anct. (Feb 1980), 30389 A (30404)

Exchange Control
☐ Regulations, removal of remaining restrictions (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30154)

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Fiji Govt.'s involvement in discussions leading to independence of Kiribati, British minister's talks with Fiji PM (Mar-Jun 1979), 30187 A (30189-90)

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.
☐ Banking, see separate subhdg.
☐ European monetary system (EMS), quarterly revaluation of portion of UK gold and dollar reserves deposited with European Monetary Co-operation Fund (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30156); (Jan, Apr 1980), 30389 A (30403)
☐ Exchange control, see separate subhdg.
☐ Foreign credit, repayment by UK under terms of Anglo-German offset agt. (Aug 1979), repayments on US and Canadian credits (Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); payments on US post-war loans (Jun 1980), 30389 A (30403)
☐ Gold and foreign currency reserves, see separate subhdg.
☐ IMF, scheduled repayment of drawings (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30156); partial repayments of drawings (Jan, Apr 1980), distribution of special drawing rights, restitution of part of UK gold holdings (Jan 1980), 30389 A (30403)
☐ Monetary base control, Green Paper, publication (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30392)
☐ Money stock, growth (Jun-Oct 1979), 30151 A (30154); growth (Jun 1979-Feb 1980), target growth (Feb 1980-Apr 1981 and period to 1983-84), 30389 A (30392)
☐ Sterling, external position, exchange rate index, sterling-dollar rate (Aug-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30155); sterling-dollar rate, changes (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30403)

France, Relations with
☐ Dispute over delimitation of continental shelf in English Channel and Western Approaches, arbitration, settlement (Jul 1975-Mar 1978), 30578 A (30583)

Gambling
☐ Duties, restructuring and increases, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30397)
☐ Royal Commission, report (Jul 1978), 30389 A (30397)

Gas (Natural)
☐ Offshore resources, North Sea and continental shelf, estimates of UK reserves, exploration and production developments, licensing arrangements, restrictions on practice of flaring (1976-80), 30578 A (30580, 30582)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Finance, Anglo-German offset agt., repayment by UK (Aug 1979), 30151 A (30156)
☐ Terrorists, extradition of A. Proll from UK to W. Germany (Jun 1979), 30351 A (30352)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Ghana, Relations with
☐ Loan agt. (Oct 1978), 30437 A (30438)
☐ UK Govt.'s reaction to executions of former heads of state and others (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Gibraltar, Relations with
☐ Aid, UK aid allocation for Apr 1978-Mar 1981, 30296 A
☐ UK-Spanish negs. on status of Gibraltar, see subhdg. **Spain, Relations with**

Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves
☐ Figs. (Aug-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30155); (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30403)
☐ Valuation change (Oct 1979), 30151 A (30156); revaluation of gold and other assets (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30403)

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Belize, developments in dispute over independence question, contacts and negs., territorial adjustment issue, Guatemalan rejection of jt. UK-Belizean settlement proposals, preparations for further exploratory talks (late 1977-early 1980), 30348 A

Honours and Awards
☐ Peerages (Life), see separate subhdg.

Housing
☐ Public expenditure reductions, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30389)

Immigration
☐ Regulations, White Paper on proposed changes, parliamentary debates, further amdts. and approval, entry into force of new rules (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30285 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Legislation, Employment Bill, main provisions (relating to trade union ballots, codes of practice, closed shops, picketing, unfair dismissal, maternity rights, coercive trade union recruitment activities, repeal of previous legislation), parliamentary proceedings, additional clause on secondary industrial action following judicial decision on trade union immunities issue, enactment of legislation and entry into force, publication of codes of practice on picketing and closed shop, TUC opposition to Employment Act (Dec 1979-Oct 1980), 30552 A
☐ Strikes and industrial unrest, implementation of national wage increase for engineers following series of stoppages (Aug-Nov 1979), 30151 A (30156); motor industry, stoppage at BL over dismissal of shop steward (Nov 1979), 30415 A (30416)

Industry
☐ Enterprise zones, proposed estment., anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30400-01)
☐ Legislation, Industry Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage and enactment (Oct 1979-Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418-19)
☐ National Enterprise Board (NEB), see separate subhdg.
☐ Planning agts., abolition of existing legislative provisions relating to (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)
☐ Regional development grants, statutory provision for withdrawal in "intermediate" areas, enactment of legislation (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)
☐ Scottish Development Agency (SDA), revised functions and financial powers under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)
☐ Welsh Development Agency (WDA), revised functions and financial powers under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)

Internal Security
☐ Blunt case, disclosure of Sir A. Blunt's recruitment and activities for Russian intelligence up to mid-1950s and subsequent immunity from prosecution in return for confession and co-operation, parliamentary debate (Nov 1979), 30051 A
☐ IRA and INLA bombing incidents in England, shooting of British soldiers in W. Germany (Dec 1979-Mar 1980), 30292 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, actions taken under provisions (to Feb 1980), extension for further yr. (Mar 1980), 30292 A
☐ Protection of Official Information Bill, background to introduction, decision not to proceed further following second reading in House of Lords (Nov 1979), 30051 A (30054)
☐ Siege of Iranian embassy in London by Arab resistance group, successful SAS operation to rescue hostages (Apr-May 1980), 30629 A (30632)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Detention of UK missionaries in Iran (Aug 1980), 30629 A (30631)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
☐ Siege of Iranian embassy in London by Arab resistance group, successful operation to rescue hostages by anti-terrorist squad (Apr-May 1980), 30629 A (30632)
☐ State of, temporary occupation of UK embassy in Tehran by demonstrators; freezing of Iranian assets in UK; reduction in UK embassy staff (Nov-Dec 1979), 30205 A (30205, 30208, 30214); imposition of diplomatic and economic sanctions by UK (Apr 1980), further measures, controversy over retrospection issue (May-Jun 1980), 30525 A (30530, 30535-36)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Detention and trial of Britons in Iraq (1978-May 1979), 30103 A (30107); further developments (Jul 1979-Jul 1980), 30562 A
☐ Trial of two Iraqis arising from assassination of former Iraqi PM in London in 1978 (Feb-Mar 1979), 30103 A (30106)
☐ Visit, Lord Carrington (Jul 1979), 30562 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Northern Ireland, mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers and subsequent ministerial mtg. to discuss security situation, agt. on improved co-operation agnst. terrorism (Sep-Oct 1979), 30049 A; call by Irish PM for jt. initiative by British and Irish Govts. (Feb 1980), 30311 A (30314); mtg. between UK and Irish Prime Ministers in London, communiqué (May 1980), 30600 A (30603)
☐ Rockall, delimitation dispute between UK, Ireland and Denmark, continuing negs. (late 1970s), 30578 A (30583)

Judiciary
☐ Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane *vice* Lord Widgery w.e.f. 15 Apr 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), 30251 C

Kiribati, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Independence, attainment as Republic of Kiribati w.e.f. 12 Jul 1979, political background (1978-Jul 1979), 30187 A

Labour Party
☐ Leadership changes and constitutional developments (late 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Legislation
☐ Competition Bill, enactment (Apr 1980), 30476 A
☐ Education (No. 2) Bill, enactment (Apr 1980), 30344 A
☐ Employment Bill, enactment (Aug 1980), 30552 A (30552-54)
☐ Industry Bill, provisions, enactment (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418-19)
☐ Iran (Temporary Provisions) Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1980), 30525 A (30535)
☐ Kiribati Bill, enactment (Jun 1979), 30187 A (30190)
☐ National Health Service Bill, 1977, enactment (Jul 1977), 30411 B
☐ National Health Service (Invalid Direction) Bill, enactment (Mar 1980), 30411 B
☐ National Heritage Bill, enactment (Mar 1980), 30361 A
☐ Petroleum Revenue Tax Bill, enactment (Jan 1980), 30151 A (30155)
☐ Protection of Official Information Bill, second reading in House of Lords, decision not to proceed further (Nov 1979), 30051 A (30054)
☐ Social Security Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1980), 30389 A (30402)
☐ Social Security (No. 2) Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1980), 30389 A (30402-03)
☐ Southern Rhodesia Bill, provisions, passage and enactment (Nov 1979), 30165 A (30175)
☐ Transport Bill, provisions, enactment (Jun 1980), 30481 A
☐ Zimbabwe Bill, provisions, passage and enactment (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30176)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Assassinations of Libyan exiles in UK, arrests and sentences, expulsion of Libyan govt. reps., Libyan retaliation; Libyan demands for compensation for damage caused during World War II (Apr-Sep 1980), 30613 A

Local Government
☐ Rate support grant, arrangements for 1980-81, approval (Jan 1980), 30151 A (30155)

Metric System
☐ See subhdg. **Weights and Measures**

Motor Industry
☐ BL Ltd, increase in NEB's investment equity, anct. of 1980 corporate plan and financing requirements, govt. approval; industrial unrest over Robinson dismissal case; agt. on jt. production project with Honda (1979), net profit/loss figs. for 1978 and 1979, 30415 A (30415, 30416, 30418)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Mountbatten Assassination
☐ Assassination of Earl Mountbatten of Burma and others in Irish Republic by Provisional IRA, condemnation by UK and Irish Govts., arrest and trial of two suspects, conviction of one defendant (Aug-Nov 1979), 30043 A

National Enterprise Board (NEB)
☐ (See also subhdg. **Industry**)
☐ Annual report and accounts for 1979, 30415 A (30418)
☐ Board, membership (Apr 1979), resig. en masse, new appts. (Nov 1979), subsequent changes (Feb, Apr 1980), 30415 A (30415)
☐ Govt. policy towards, appt. of new NEB membership following disagreement over Board's industrial role, House of Commons debate, anct. of draft guidelines on disposal of shareholdings to private ownership, revised NEB functions and financial powers under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Oct 1979-Jun 1980), 30415 A (30415-16, 30418-19)
☐ Shareholdings, principal transactions, investments and disposals, BL and Rolls-Royce fundings, revised NEB function to promote private industrial ownership through disposal of holdings under provisions of Industry Bill, planned transfer of shareholding in Rolls-Royce to Sec. of State for Industry and related developments (May 1979-Jun 1980), 30415 A

National Health Service
☐ National Health Service Bill, 1977, enactment (Jul 1977), 30411 B
☐ National Health Service (Invalid Direction) Bill, background to legislation, High Court judgment, retroactive indemnification of commissioners apptd. to Lambeth, Southwark and Lewisham Area Health Authority, provisions and enactment (mid-1979 to Mar 1980), 30411 B
☐ Prescription charges, increase w.e.f. Apr 1980, anct. (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30153); increase w.e.f. Dec 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30391, 30394)

National Heritage
☐ National Heritage Bill, provisions, parliamentary passage, enactment, estment. of National Heritage Memorial Fund (Nov 1979-Mar 1980), 30361 A

National Insurance
☐ (See also subhdg. **Social Security**)
☐ Benefits, increase w.e.f. Nov 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), proposals for limited uprating of short-term and invalidity benefits in Nov 1980, for future taxation of short-term and invalidity benefits and for abolition of earnings-related supplement, other proposed changes, anct., enactment of legislation (Mar-Jul 1980), 30389 A (30391, 30395, 30401-03)
☐ Contributions, new rates w.e.f. 6 Apr 1980, anct. (Nov 1979), 30252 B
☐ Retirement (old-age) pensions, increase w.e.f. Nov 1980, proposed payment of Christmas bonus, anct. (Mar 1980), freezing of "earnings rule" limit, anct., enactment of legislation (Mar-Jul 1980), 30389 A (30395, 30401, 30402)

National Loans Fund
☐ Loans, 1978-79 outturn, 1979-80 budget forecast and outturn, 1980-81 forecast, 30389 A (30390)

National Savings
☐ Improvement in terms for national savings, anct. (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154-55)

Nationalized Industries
☐ External financing, anct. of limits for 1980-81 (Nov 1979), 30151 A (30154)

New Hebrides
☐ (See also separate main hdg.)
☐ Franco-British exchange of notes providing for independence during 1980 (Oct 1979), 30321 A

Northern Ireland
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Nuclear Energy
☐ National Nuclear Corporation (NNC), organizational changes, anct. (Dec 1979), new chairman w.e.f. Jul 1980, anct. (Apr 1980), 30431 A (30433)
☐ Nuclear energy programme, anct. of plans for decade commencing 1982, proposed introduction of pressurized water reactor (PWR) despite Three Mile Island accident in US, earlier developments (1978-Dec 1979), 30431 A (30433)
☐ Waste reprocessing, developments, concern over radioactive leakage, Windscale inquiry and recommendations, subsequent reports (1976-Mar 1980), 30431 A (30432)

Overseas Aid
☐ Ministry of Overseas Development, dissolution, estment. of overseas development administration (Nov 1979), 30042 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Parliament
☐ Immigration regulations, parliamentary debates (Dec 1979-Mar 1980), 30285 A
☐ National security, parliamentary debate on Blunt case, decision not to proceed further with Protection of Official Information Bill following second reading in House of Lords (Nov 1979), 30051 A
☐ Queen's Speech (Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30650 A
☐ Select cttees., report of Commons select cttee. on procedure, recommendations (Aug 1978), subsequent approval of standing order providing for appt. of 12 select cttees. to examine expenditure, administration and policy of principal govt. departments (Jun 1979), subsequent appt. of cttees. on Welsh and Scottish affairs (Jun, Oct 1979), 30060 A

Peerages (Life)
☐ Peerages conferred, J. Barker, G. Emslie, Sir J. Hunt, Sir K. Keith, Sir R. McAlpine, Sir M. Sieff (Dec 1979), Most Rev. F. D. Coggan (Jan 1980), 30215 A; T. Boardman, Sir F. McFadzean, Sir F. Marshall, V. Matthews, Sir A. Weinstock (Jun 1980), 30505 A
☐ Titles taken, J. Barker, G. Emslie, Sir J. Hunt, Sir K. Keith, Sir R. McAlpine, Sir M. Sieff, B. H. Anderson, E. Hoosen, J. McFarlane, O. Murton, D. Neave, H. Trevor-Roper, D. Gibson-Watt, R. Wood, Most Rev. F. D. Coggan, 30215 A; T. Boardman, Sir F. McFadzean, Sir F. Marshall, V. Matthews, Sir A. Weinstock, 30505 A

Petroleum
☐ British National Oil Corporation, see separate subhdg.
☐ British Petroleum, partial sale of govt. shareholding (Oct-Nov 1979), 30151 A (30153)
☐ Consumption, figs. (1979), 30563 A
☐ Offshore oil, North Sea and continental shelf, estimates of UK reserves and production potential, new discoveries, production developments, Govt.'s depletion policy, plans to regulate production rate, fifth and sixth offshore licensing rounds, Labour Govt.'s new licensing conditions, invitations for seventh round, Conservative Govt.'s modification of conditions, govt. revenues, completion of UK participation negs., BNOC developments (1975-80), 30578 A (30578-82)
☐ Onshore oil, development of Wytch Farm field in Dorset, exploration activities, change in licensing arrangements (1976-80), 30578 A (30582-83)
☐ Prices, maintenance of OPEC-related price for North Sea oil (mid-1975 to mid-1980), 30578 A (30580-81)
☐ Total production, figs. (1979), 30563 A; cumulative end-1979 production, figs., 30578 A (30578)

Prices
☐ Retail price index, movements (Jul-Dec 1979), table showing yr.-on-yr. percentage changes (1974-79), 30151 A (30156); movements (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30404)
☐ Tax and price index, introduction (Aug 1979), tables showing TPI figs. constructed from Jan 1974 and yr.-on-yr. percentage changes, 30151 A (30156); movements (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30404)
☐ Wholesale price index, movements (Jul-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30404)

Public Expenditure
☐ Central govt. borrowing requirement, 1978-79 outturn, 1979-80 budget forecast and outturn, 1980-81 forecast, 30389 A (30389)
☐ Plans, 1980-81, White Paper, approval by H. of C. (Nov-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30151-53); plans (1980-81 to 1983-84), White Paper (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30389)
☐ Public sector borrowing requirement, 1980-81, target for reduction, 30151 A (30152); 1980-81 target, 30389 A (30392-93)
☐ Supply services, 1978-79 budget forecast and estimated outturn, 1980-81 forecast, 30389 A (30390)

Quangos
☐ Quasi-autonomous non-governmental organizations, abolition of 36 bodies, other measures, anct. (Sep 1979), 30151 A (30153)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lord Carrington, jt. communiqué (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30381-82)

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with
☐ Termination of association, political background (early 1978-Oct 1979), post-independence aid programme, 30178 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ State of, serious deterioration following UK broadcast of television film considered offensive to Saudi royal family, political and economic consequences, subsequent normalization of relations (Apr-Jul 1980), 30429 A

Scotland
☐ See separate main hdg.

Social Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **National Insurance**)
☐ Benefits, increase w.e.f. Nov 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), proposed reduction in payments to strikers' families, other changes, anct., enactment of legislation (Mar-Jul 1980), 30389 A (30391, 30395-96, 30402-03)
☐ Child benefit, increase w.e.f. Nov 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30395, 30401)
☐ Family income supplement, higher rates w.e.f. Nov 1980, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30401)
☐ Maternity grant, removal of contributory requirement w.e.f. Nov 1982 (May 1980), 30389 A (30402)
☐ Social Security Bill, provisions, passage and enactment (Nov 1979-May 1980), 30389 A (30402)
☐ Social Security (No. 2) Bill, provisions, passage and enactment (Mar-Jul 1980), 30389 A (30402-03)
☐ Supplementary benefits, restructuring, replacement of Supplementary Benefits Commission and other bodies by Social Security Advisory Cttee., proposals, legislation (Nov 1979-May 1980), 30389 A (30402)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. F. Botha (Nov 1979), 30165 A (30173)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Afghanistan, UK reaction to Soviet military intervention, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ Gibraltar, UK-Spanish agt. to reopen frontier and commence negs. on status issue, earlier developments (1978-Apr 1980), 30296 A

Strikes and Industrial Unrest
☐ See subhdg. **Industrial Relations**

Taxation
☐ Capital gains tax, replacement of exemptions by fixed allowance, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30400)
☐ Capital transfer tax, increased exemptions for charities, higher thresholds, other changes, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30399-400)
☐ Corporation tax, reduced "small companies" rate, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30400)
☐ Customs and excise duties, new rates, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30397-98)
☐ Development land tax, exemption for charities and for disposals within enterprise zones, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30399, 30400)
☐ Income tax, personal allowances, changes, extension of basic and certain higher rate bands, abolition of 25 p.c. band, investment income surcharge, increase in threshold, extension to higher rate tax bands and investment income surcharge threshold of indexing provisions, other changes, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30398)
☐ Petroleum revenue tax (PRT), anct. of two-month advance in collection (Nov 1979), enactment of legislation (Jan 1980), 30151 A (30154-55); increased rate, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30396)
☐ Regulator power, removal of need for annual renewal, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390)
☐ Stamp duties, increased exemption limit, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30399)
☐ Value added tax, increased registration and deregistration limits, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30390, 30400)
☐ Vehicle excise duty, increased rates, anct. (Mar 1980), 30389 A (30391, 30397)

Trade Unions
☐ See subhdg. **Industrial Relations**

Transport
☐ Transport Bill, provisions for reform of bus licensing system and reconstruction of National Freight Corporation, parliamentary passage and enactment (Nov 1979-Jun 1980), 30481 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Aid, further British grant aid, anct. (Nov 1979), 30279 A (30282)

Unemployment
☐ Figs. (Jul-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); (Jan-Jun 1980), 30389 A (30404)

United States, Relations with
☐ Finance, repayment by UK on US credits (Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); post-war loans, UK payments (Jun 1980), 30389 A (30403)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Relations with
☐ Aid, anct. of UK unwillingness to provide further aid (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30080)

Visits
☐ Carrington, Lord (Turkey, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Pakistan, India, Jan 1980), 30229 A (30240)

Wages
☐ Basic rates, p.c. increase, index of average earnings (Jun-Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); p.c. increase (Jan-Jun 1980), index of average earnings (Jan-Apr 1980), 30389 A (30404)

Wales
☐ See separate main hdg.

Weights and Measures
☐ Metrication Board, abolition w.e.f. 30 Apr 1980, anct. (Nov 1979), 30283 B

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ State of, dispute over impounding of Yemen Airways aircraft in London as result of debt claim, retaliation by North Yemen Govt., subsequent improvement in relations (late 1979-early 1980), 30197 A (30200)
☐ Visit, Maj. A. A. A. Ghani (Dec 1979), 30197 A (30200)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "Constitution")
☐ Aid, UK reconstruction and development assistance (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Sanctions, lapsing of annual sanctions order (Nov 1979), lifting of remaining sanctions, decision by UK Govt. not to take any actions in connexion with findings of Bingham report (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30175, 30177); UK legislation extending existing amnesty provisions to cover sanctions offences (Apr-May 1980), 30365 A (30377-78)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION

Afghanistan
☐ Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan and installation of new regime, Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution calling for unconditional withdrawal, subsequent emergency session of Gen. Ass., resolution (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30236-37)

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Gen. Ass., resolutions (Nov-Dec 1979), 30221 A (30222)
☐ UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF), appropriation of funds for (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30222)
☐ UN Emergency Force (UNEF), appropriation of funds for purpose of liquidating (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30222)

Belize
☐ Self-determination, UN Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1978, Nov 1979), 30348 A

Budget
☐ Member countries' contributions, estment. of new scale of assessments, resolution (Oct 1979), 30221 A (30225)
☐ 1978-79 biennium, decreased budget appropriation (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30225)
☐ 1980-81 biennium, budget appropriation, resolution (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30225)

Chile
☐ Human rights situation, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30225)

Cyprus
☐ Gen. Ass., resolution on withdrawal of all foreign military presence and on progress of intercommunal talks (Nov 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1979, Jun 1980), 30570 B

Decolonization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions relating to New Hebrides, Western Sahara, Belize, East Timor, Indian Ocean islands, Mayotte, other territories, expansion of Special Committee (Nov-Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223-24)

Disarmament
☐ Gen. Ass., 33rd session, resolutions concerning activities of Geneva Cttee. on Disarmament (Dec 1978), 30195 A; 34th session, principal resolutions dealing with various aspects of armaments and disarmament (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30221-22)
☐ Geneva Cttee. on Disarmament, membership, inauguration, sessions, consideration of US-Soviet draft convention on prohibition of radiological weapons (Jan 1979-Feb 1980), 30195 A
☐ Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), states acceding to treaty, full list; review conf., proceedings, failure to reach formal consensus (Aug-Sep 1980), 30615 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

Economic and Social Council
☐ Membership, partial elections (Oct 1979), 30186 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

General Assembly
☐ Regular session (34th), Kampuchean representation issue, general debate, resolutions on disarmament, Arab-Israeli conflict, Kampuchea, Cyprus, southern Africa, decolonization, economic matters, other resolutions, budgetary decisions (Sep 1979-Jan 1980), 30221 A; convening of emergency session to consider Afghanistan crisis (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30236-37); (35th), opening, presidency, annual report, approval of agenda of items for debate (Sep 1980), 30594 B
☐ Special session on international development issues, general debate, failure to agree on procedure for forthcoming global negs., general agt. on new international development strategy for 1980s, resolutions on least developed countries (Aug-Sep 1980), 30595 A

Human Rights
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Chile, elimination of discrimination agnst. women, code of conduct for law enforcement officials, international youth year (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30225)

International Court of Justice
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Telecommunication Union (ITU)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Iran
☐ US hostages crisis, UN Sec. Ccl. stmt. urging immediate release of hostages by Iran, subsequent deliberations, visit to Iran by UN Sec.-Gen., Soviet veto of US draft resolution calling for economic embargo of Iran, Iranian reaction (Nov 1979-Jan 1980), 30205 A (30206, 30209-12); formation of UN commission of inquiry to investigate Iranian grievances, failure of mission in Iran (Feb-Mar 1980), further UN efforts to help resolve crisis (May 1980), 30525 A (30525-26, 30534-35)

Kampuchea
☐ Gen. Ass., resolutions on Kampuchean representation issue and on armed conflict within country (Sep, Nov 1979), 30221 A (30221, 30222)

Law of the Sea
☐ Third conf., 8th session (Geneva, Mar-Apr 1979), concentration on "hard-core" issues, failure to achieve consensus; (New York, Jul-Aug 1979), resumption of session, failure to agree on final revision of negotiating text, list of unresolved issues, decision to hold a 9th session in 1980, adoption of timetable for completion of convention, controversy over US position on territorial limit, 30062 B

Lebanon
☐ Southern Lebanon conflict, frequent harassment and occasional attacks on UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) soldiers, Israeli allegations of UNIFIL collaboration with PLO, UN efforts to organize ceasefire, Sec. Ccl. mtgs., extensions of UNIFIL mandate (1979), 30093 A; withdrawal of Iranian trp. contingent from UNIFIL (Mar 1979), 30141 A (30148); appropriation of funds for UNIFIL (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30222)

Membership
☐ St Vincent and the Grenadines, Sec. Ccl. approval of application for membership (Feb 1980), 30361 C; admission (Sep 1980), 30594 B
☐ Zimbabwe, admission (Aug 1980), 30595 A

Namibia
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Commissioner for Namibia, reappt. of M. Ahtisaari for further one-yr. term (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Conf. on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), admission of Namibia as full member (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Council for Namibia, work programme and allocation of funds (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ UN Fund for Namibia, allocation of funds (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)

Nicaragua
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on Nicaragua's economic difficulties and need for international assistance (Oct 1979), 30317 A

Refugees
☐ Indo-Chinese refugee problem, UNHCR-organized consultations in Geneva (Dec 1978); Vietnamese Govt.'s agt. to co-operate with UNHCR to facilitate legal emigration from Vietnam (Mar 1979); UN-organized ministerial conf. in Geneva on humanitarian aspects of refugee problem, proceedings, undertaking by Vietnamese Govt. to stop illegal departures, increased resettlement and aid pledges (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30076-77, 30078-79, 30080-82)

Sahara, Western
☐ Status, UN Gen. Ass. resolution on decolonization (Nov 1979), 30221 A (30223)

Security Council
☐ Membership, election of E. Germany, Niger, Philippines and Tunisia as new non-permanent members w.e.f. 1 Jan 1980 (Oct 1979), election of Mexico as fifth new member following eventual withdrawal of candidatures of Colombia and Cuba (Jan 1980); deferment of proposal to expand Sec. Ccl. membership (Dec 1979), 30186 A

South Africa, Republic of
☐ Gen. Ass., resolutions, condemnation of apartheid, adoption of Declaration on South Africa, decision to organize international conf. on sanctions (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ Sec. Ccl., resolution condemning repression in South Africa (Jun 1980), 30509 A (30515); resolutions condemning South African military incursions into Angola (Nov 1979-Jun 1980), 30549 A

Southern Africa
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on activities of foreign economic and other interests, Namibia, South Africa (Nov-Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)

Space Research
☐ Agreement governing the Activities of States on the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, text, recommendation by UN Gen. Ass. of endorsement, opening for signature and ratification (Dec 1979), 30226 A

Syria
☐ Syrian permanent rep. at UN, resig. of H. el-Choufi (Dec 1979), 30100 A (30102-03)

Terrorism
☐ International Convention agnst. the Taking of Hostages, approval by UN Gen. Ass. of resolution adopting (Dec 1979), 30205 A (30210); 30221 A (30225)

Uganda
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on Uganda's reconstruction and development needs (Dec 1979), 30279 A (30282)

UN Conference on Science and Technology for Development (UNCSTD)
☐ Conf. (Vienna, Aug-Sep 1979), preparatory mtgs., plenary session, divergent positions over institutional machinery for future policy direction and scale of financial assistance, compromise formula, controversy over Israeli participation and Kampuchean representation, adoption of "Vienna Programme of Action", provisions, 30023 B

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
☐ Membership, admission of Namibia as full member (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30223)
☐ Sec.-Gen., appt. of G. Corea for further three-yr. term w.e.f. 1 Apr 1980, anct. (Dec 1979), 30221 A (30224)

UN Decade for Women
☐ World Conf. (Copenhagen, Jul 1980), proceedings, adoption of programme of action, political disagreements, 30594 A

UN Economic Commission for Latin America
☐ Membership, admission of Spain (Apr 1980), 30300 B

UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)
☐ General conf. (3rd, New Delhi, Jan-Feb 1980), disagreement over methods of promoting industrial development in Third World, rejection of Indian compromise draft, subsequent adoption of final declaration embodying proposals of developing countries despite opposition of Western industrialized countries, 30264 A

World Health Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

Zimbabwe
☐ Gen. Ass., resolution on sanctions issue and Lancaster House agts. (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Sec. Ccl., resolution condemning Zimbabwe/Rhodesian military incursions into Zambia (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30074); resolution calling on UN members to terminate sanctions (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177); resolution on foreign trp. presence in Zimbabwe and implementation of Lancaster House agt. (Feb 1980), 30365 A (30366)

UNITED STATES

Administration
☐ Appts., nomination of new Navy Secretary (Sep 1979), 30028 C

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ US reaction to Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, see main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

American Federation of Labour-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)
☐ Pres., election of L. Kirkland *vice* G. Meany (Nov 1979), 30019 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Aid, suspension by US following coup in Bolivia, agt. to resume aid following return to constitutional govt. (Nov 1979), 30137 A; withdrawal of US ambassador from La Paz following latest military takeover, suspension of aid and other measures (Jul-Aug 1980), 30584 A
☐ Bolivian concern over US plan to reduce tin stockpile (Oct 1979), 30139 B

Cabinet
☐ Carter Cabinet, new Sec. of Commerce (Nov 1979), 30028 C; resig. of C. Vance as Sec. of State, appt. of E. Muskie (Apr 1980), 30538 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Letelier assassination (Washington, 1976), final rejection by Chile of US request for extradition of Chilean suspects, effect on relations, US sanctions (1979), 30284 A

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, agt. on US assistance to Chinese hydroelectric industry (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Defence relations, anct. of US decision to sell non-offensive military equipment to China; memorandum of understanding on construction of satellite data receiving station (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Mtg. between Hua Guofeng and Pres. Carter in Japan (Jul 1980), 30453 A
☐ Trade, entry into force of agt. granting China most-favoured-nation status (Feb 1980), 30381 A (30387)
☐ Visit, H. Brown, security talks (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

Congress
☐ Senate, gubernatorial appt. (May 1980), 30538 A

Cook Islands, Relations with
☐ Prosecution under US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act arising out of Cook Islands 1978 general elections (Jul 1979), 30275 B
☐ Territorial issues, signature of treaty on (Jun 1980), 30507 A

Corruption
☐ 1977 Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, prosecution of Kenny International Corporation in connexion with involvement in 1978 general elections in Cook Islands (Jul 1979), 30275 B

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic representation, closure of US interests section in Havana (May 1980), 30474 A
☐ Guantánamo base in Cuba, US military manoeuvres (Oct 1979), 30085 A
☐ Hijacking of US aircraft to Cuba, incidents (Jan-Aug 1980), 30474 A; further incidents, extradition of hijackers to US (Aug-Sep 1980), 30610 A
☐ Refugees, exodus of Cubans by sea to US, encouragement by Cuban Govt., US Govt.'s measures to control influx (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A; ending of refugee exodus (Sep 1980), 30610 A
☐ Release of US citizens serving prison sentences in Cuba (Oct 1980), 30610 A
☐ Soviet military involvement in Cuba, reported deliveries of military equipment (Feb-Jul 1979); US allegations of Soviet trp. presence in Cuba, reactions, high-level bilateral contacts between US and Soviet Union, anct. of US counter-measures (Aug-Oct 1979), 30085 A

Defence
☐ Caribbean region, anct. of measures to enhance US military capability (Oct 1979), 30085 A; 30271 A; OAS attitude towards increased US military presence (Oct 1979), 30139 B
☐ Draft, proposed reintroduction of registration for (Jan 1980), 30245 A
☐ Middle East and Indian Ocean area, US military presence, naval reinforcement in response to US-Iranian crisis (Nov-Dec 1979), 30205 A (30207, 30208); decision to maintain permanent US naval presence in Indian Ocean as result of Afghanistan crisis and to seek regular use of military facilities in Oman, Somalia and Kenya (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); continuing negs. with Kenya and Somalia on use of military facilities, agt. with Oman on military and economic co-operation (1979-Jun 1980), 30378 A; agts. on US use of military facilities in Kenya and Somalia; plans for pre-positioning of military equipment in Indian Ocean area, despatch of US cargo ships to Diego Garcia (Jun-Aug 1980), 30596 A
☐ Nuclear capability, US decision to proceed with development and deployment of M-X mobile missile system (Jun 1979), 30117 A (30118)
☐ Rapid deployment force, plans to form (mid-1979 to Mar 1980), 30229 A (30236); 30378 A
☐ Strategic arms limitation talks, see main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Democratic Party
☐ National convention, policy platform, re-election of J. Carter and W. Mondale as presidential and vice-presidential candidates, Mr Carter's acceptance speech (Aug 1980), 30501 A

Diplomatic Service
☐ Representation in Moslem countries, US decision to withdraw dependants and non-essential workers from 11 countries (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30209)

Disasters
☐ Hurricane Frederic, extensive damage in south-eastern states (Sep 1979), 30091 B
☐ Mount St Helens volcano, eruptions, casualties, Washington state declared a disaster area (May-Jun 1980), 30431 A (30434)

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ US military presence in Dominican Republic for disaster relief operations (Sep 1979), 30091 B

Economic Policy
☐ For economic developments in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Elections
☐ Gubernatorial (Kentucky, Mississippi, Louisiana, Nov-Dec 1979), 30084 E
☐ House of Reps., special congressional election (May 1980), 30350 B
☐ Presidential, Democratic and Republican candidatures, presidential primary elections (Feb-Jun 1980), 30408 A; independent candidate's campaign platform and nomination of vice-presidential running mate (Aug 1980), 30501 A (30505); results (Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30637 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Recognition of new regime in El Salvador by US (Oct 1979), 30045 A; US support for existing junta in El Salvador, preparation of emergency aid package to help stabilize regime (Feb 1980), 30322 A; US influence on internal affairs (1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981), 30685 A

Energy
☐ Conservation, proposals and subsequent legislative action on standby petrol rationing plan and temperature controls in public and commercial buildings (1979-Apr 1980), 30355 A
☐ Energy policy, proposals for encouragement of use of solar energy; anct. of six-point energy plan by Pres. Carter (Jun-Jul 1979); approval of Appropriations Bill for Energy Department (Nov 1979), 30355 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ State of, recall of US ambassador (Jul 1980); Ethiopian condemnation of US-Somalia military assistance agt. (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Objectives, summary by Pres. Carter in State of the Union address (Jan 1980), 30245 A; speech by Pres. Carter (May 1980), 30381 A (30385)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Schmidt, jt. communiqué (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30382); mtg. between H. Schmidt and Pres. Carter in Venice (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30462)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, long-term low-interest US loan for military spending (Sep 1979), 30133 A

"Guano Act" (1856)
☐ Negotiation of treaties renouncing territorial claims to 25 Pacific islands (to mid-1980), 30507 A

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Aid, US decision to release economic aid for 1979-80 (mid-1979), 30036 A
☐ Refugees, influx of Haitians into United States, figs. (1980), 30411 A; 30610 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ US economic and military aid for 1980, 30483 A

India, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, release of US uranium fuel to India, opposition (May-Jun 1980), earlier developments, 30431 A (30435)
☐ Visit, C. Clifford, talks on arms sales (Jan 1980), 30381 A (30387)

UNITED STATES (cont.)

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ Membership, US decision to rejoin (Feb 1980), 30177 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Islamic Countries, Relations with
☐ Moslem reaction agnst. US following occupation of Grand Mosque at Mecca by armed insurgents (Nov 1979), 30247 A
☐ US diplomatic representation in Moslem countries, decision to withdraw dependants and non-essential workers from 11 countries (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30209)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Lebanon, US criticism of Israeli military offensives in southern Lebanon, anct. of US peace initiative (Jun-Sep 1979), 30093 A (30096-98)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Mtg. between Z. Suzuki and Pres. Carter in Tokyo (Jul 1980), 30453 A
☐ Visit, H. Brown, security and defence talks (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30239)

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Kenya (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); negs. on expanding US access (early 1980), 30378 A; initialling of agt. on US use of bases in Kenya (Jun 1980), 30596 A

Kiribati, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship, territorial provisions, signature (Sep 1979), 30187 A (30192)

Korea, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Recall of US ambassador to Washington (Oct 1979), 30216 A (30216)
☐ US reactions to assassination of Pres. Park Chung Hee and aftermath (Oct-Dec 1979), 30216 A (30218, 30219)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Security situation in Lebanon, US criticism of Israeli military offensives in southern Lebanon, anct. of US peace initiative (Jun-Sep 1979), 30093 A (30096-98)

Legislation
☐ Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act, enactment (Apr 1980), 30355 A
☐ Refugee Act, provisions, entry into force (May 1980), 30411 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ State of, suspension of diplomatic relations by US, reduction in US embassy staff, expulsion of Libyan govt. reps., withdrawal of remaining US diplomats from Tripoli, Libyan retaliation (Dec 1979-May 1980), 30613 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Natural gas, export agt., signature (Sep 1979), 30054 A
☐ Tuna fishing dispute (Jul 1980), 30572 A
☐ Visit, Pres. López Portillo, discussions on energy supplies, trade problems and illegal Mexican immigration (Sep 1979), 30054 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Aid, US emergency assistance, reported offer of long-term aid package (Sep 1979), 30025 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. to continue, appt. of Nicaraguan chargé d'affaires (Jul-Aug 1979), 30025 A
☐ Visit, Nicaraguan junta members (Sep 1979), 30025 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Fast-breeder reactor programme, developments (to early 1980), 30431 A (30431)
☐ Nuclear waste, US plans for disposal (Feb 1980), 30431 A (30433)
☐ Safety, accident at nuclear power station on Three Mile Island near Harrisburg, escape of radioactive matter, evacuation of immediate area, emergency operations, subsequent official investigations into causes and implications of accident, findings, replacement of chairman of Nuclear Regulatory Commission, temporary closure of Babcock and Wilcox reactors, discussions on construction and licensing of new reactors, other related developments (Mar 1979-Apr 1980), 30287 A; Three Mile Island accident, further developments; re-evaluation of safety of largest US nuclear plant in view of proximity to active volcano (1979-Jun 1980), 30431 A (30434)

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Oman, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Oman (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); military and economic co-operation agt. (Jun 1980), 30378 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Military aid, affirmation of US commitment to Pakistan following Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, Indian reaction, subsequent inconclusive talks on provision of US military aid (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30229 A (30232, 30239); rejection of US aid offer by Pakistan, Indian attitude (Mar 1980), 30381 A (30386)
☐ Nuclear energy, US apprehension over Pakistani development programme (Aug-Oct 1979), 30202 A
☐ Visit, A. Shahi (Oct 1979), 30202 A

Panama, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Panama Canal, entry into force of treaties w.e.f. 1 Oct 1979, transfer of general territorial jurisdiction over Canal Zone and of other facilities and installations to Panamanian sovereignty, opposition to continuation of US military presence, earlier passage of enabling legislation through US Congress and provisions of implementation bill, increase in canal tolls (Jul-Oct 1979), 30047 A

Petroleum
☐ Consumption and production, figs. (1979), 30563 A
☐ Imports, ban on imports of oil from Iran (Nov 1979), 30205 A (30206-07); import quota for 1979, anct. (Jul 1979), 30355 A
☐ Prices, decision to decontrol domestic oil prices and to introduce windfall profits tax, congressional proceedings, provisions and enactment of Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act (Apr 1979-Apr 1980), 30355 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, agt. on US bases in Philippines, provisions (Jan 1979), 30193 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, negs. to begin on use of bases in Portugal by US, anct. (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

President
☐ Carter, J., State of the Union address (Jan 1980), 30245 A; visits (Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Portugal, Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Refugees
☐ Cubans, exodus by sea from Cuba to US, encouragement by Cuban Govt., US Govt.'s measures to control influx (Apr-Jun 1980), 30474 A; ending of refugee exodus, resettlement arrangements (Sep 1980), 30610 A
☐ Haitians, unprecedented influx into United States, status issue (1980), 30411 A; 30610 A
☐ Refugee Act, provisions, entry into force (May 1980), 30411 A

Republican Party
☐ National convention, policy platform, election of R. Reagan as presidential candidate, election of G. Bush as vice-presidential candidate, Mr Reagan's acceptance speech (Jul 1980), 30477 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Controversy over defection case (Feb-Mar 1980), 30612 A

Senate
☐ See subhdg. **Congress**

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, US intention to seek increased access to military facilities in Somalia (Jan 1980), 30229 A (30235); negs. on expanding US access (early 1980), 30378 A; initialling of agt. on US use of Somali base facilities and on military sales credits for Somalia (Aug 1980), 30596 A; Ethiopian condemnation of agt. (Aug 1980), 30592 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Taxation
☐ Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act, provisions, enactment (Apr 1980), 30355 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Military aid, US agt. to accelerate deliveries of equipment (Jan 1980), 30261 A (30263)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Attacks on US citizens in Turkey (Feb-Apr 1980), 30541 A (30544)
☐ Defence relations, Turkish stmt. on issue of verification of US-Soviet strategic arms limitation (May 1979), 30117 A (30118); resumption of

UNITED STATES (cont.)

substantial US military aid (Sep 1979); draft agt. on use by US of military bases in Turkey in return for additional aid following earlier disagreements (Jan 1980), 30133 A; signature of agt. (Mar 1980), 30548 B

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Aid, US aid pledges (Sep 1979, Feb 1980), 30279 A (30282)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Finance, repayment by UK on US credits (Dec 1979), 30151 A (30156); post-war loans, UK payments (Jun 1980), 30389 A (30403)

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Aid, reported resumption of limited US military aid (1979), 30278 A

Vatican City State, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, address to UN Gen. Ass. (Oct 1979), 30113 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, agt. on additional US arms supplies, further support measures (Feb-Mar 1979), subsequent slowing down of US deliveries (mid-1979), 30197 A (30197-99)
☐ Visit, A. al Asnag (Jun 1979), 30197 A (30199)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Arms, progress of negs. on purchase of defensive armaments by Yugoslavia (mid-1980), 30461 A (30464)
☐ Visit, Pres Carter, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Aid, US development assistance, anct. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Diplomatic relations, estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Sanctions, Congressional adoption of legislation requiring lifting of sanctions by mid-Nov 1979 subject to presidential waiver (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30071); lifting by US Govt. after delay under presidential waiver (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Visit, Bishop Muzorewa (Jul 1979), 30069 A (30071)

UPPER VOLTA

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Food exports, reported suspension by Upper Volta (Jun 1979), 30437 A (30442)

Internal Security
☐ Coup d'état (Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Political Parties
☐ Limitation of authorized parties to the three strongest parties in Assembly (May 1979), 30116 B
☐ *Parti du regroupement africain,* suspension (May 1979), 30116 B
☐ *Union nationale des indépendants,* suspension (May 1979), 30116 B
☐ Upper Volta Progressive Front, formation through merger of *Union progressiste voltaïque* (UPV) and other left-wing parties, anct. (Nov 1979), 30116 B

URUGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Hydroelectric projects, inauguration of Salto Grande scheme (Jun 1979), 30084 A

Cabinet
☐ Méndez Cabinet, change (early 1980), 30278 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Nuclear energy, agt. on co-operation in peaceful uses (Jul 1979), 30431 A (30435)

Human Rights
☐ OAS Gen. Ass. resolution condemning human rights violations in Uruguay (Oct 1979), 30139 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Preparations for general elections scheduled for Nov 1981, drafting of new constitution, publication and provisions of political parties charter (1979), 30278 A; constitutional referendum (Nov 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, estimated numbers, Inter-Parliamentary Council resolutions (1979), 30278 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear programme, OAS research and development assistance (May 1980), 30431 A (30435)

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, reported resumption of limited military aid by US (1979), 30278 A

V

VATICAN CITY STATE
☐ (See also main hdg. **Religion**, subhdg. "Roman Catholic Church")

African Countries, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pope John Paul II (Zaïre, Congo, Kenya, Ghana, Upper Volta, Ivory Coast, May 1980), 30522 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Jun-Jul 1980), 30522 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (May-Jun 1980), 30522 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, appeal for peace in Northern Ireland (Sep-Oct 1979), 30113 A

John Paul II, H.H. Pope
☐ Visits (Ireland, Republic of, United States, Sep-Oct 1979), 30113 A; (Turkey, Nov 1979), 30136 A; (Zaïre, Congo, Kenya, Ghana, Upper Volta, Ivory Coast, France, Brazil, May-Jul 1980), 30522 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Agts. replacing 1953 Concordat, exchange of ratification instruments and entry into force (Dec 1979-Jan 1980), 30181 A (30186)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, mtgs. with Turkish Govt. reps. and with Patriarch Dimitrios, agt. to estab. Roman Catholic-Orthodox Theological Commission (Nov 1979), 30136 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II, address to UN Gen. Ass. (Oct 1979), 30113 A

VENEZUELA

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, change (May 1979), 30273 B

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Aid, suspension of financial aid by Venezuela (Nov 1979), 30137 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Figueiredo, oil sales agt., jt. declaration (Nov 1979), 30572 A

Cabinet
☐ Herrera Campins Cabinet, changes (late 1979), 30273 B; (1979-Jun 1980), 30596 B

Corruption
☐ Shipbuying scandal (1977), political repercussions (Apr-Jul 1980), 30596 B

Cuba, Relations with
☐ State of, recall of respective ambassadors (Jan, Apr 1980), 30474 A; controversy over terrorism case, recall of diplomatic personnel by Cuba, further deterioration (Sep-Oct 1980), 30610 A

Elections
☐ Municipal elections (Jun 1979), 30273 B

Foreign Relations
☐ Caribbean and Central America, assistance agts. (Sep 1979-Aug 1980), 30572 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for former left-wing guerrillas, opposition to Govt.'s pacification policy (1979), 30273 B
☐ Kidnapping case, release of US industrialist abducted in 1976 (Jun 1979), 30273 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ Oil, agt. on increased deliveries to Italy (Dec 1979), 30341 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Petroleum, jt. agt. on concessionary oil supplies to nine countries in Caribbean and Central America (Aug 1980), 30572 A

Parliament
☐ Chamber of Deputies, new pres. (Jul 1980), 30596 B

Petroleum
☐ Exports, jt. agt. with Mexico on concessionary oil supplies to nine countries in Caribbean and Central America (Aug 1980), preparations to renew 1975 Puerto Ordaz agt., 30572 A
☐ Production, figs. (1979), 30563 A; bpd, figs. (Jul 1980), 30572 A

Political Parties
☐ Social Christian Party (COPEI), national convention, new sec.-gen. (Nov 1979), 30273 B

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. F. L. Louisy, signature of friendship and co-operation treaty (Feb 1980), 30482 A

VENICE SUMMIT
☐ See under main hdg. **International Situation**

VIETNAM, SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF

Agriculture
☐ Food crisis due to climatic conditions and inadequate pest control (1978), 30075 A (30075)

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)
☐ Chinese community in Vietnam, increased emigration due to escalation of tension between China and Vietnam (to mid-1979), 30075 A

Defence
☐ Conscription, extension (early 1978), 30075 A (30075)

European Communities
☐ See separate main hdg.

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Aid, cancellation of development aid plans by W. Germany (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30080)

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ Membership, admission (Jan 1980), 30177 A

Refugees
☐ Flight of refugees from Vietnam by sea, political and economic causes of mass emigration, rapid increase in numbers of refugees arriving in other South-East Asian countries from early 1978 to mid-1979, resettlement problems, attitude of third countries; UNHCR-organized consultations in Geneva, development of international traffic in emigrants, Indonesian proposal for processing centre for refugees and subsequent Jakarta conf., plan for organized emigration from Vietnam, increased resettlement in third countries; further international consultations, UN-organized ministerial conf. on humanitarian aspects of Indo-Chinese refugee problem, undertaking by Vietnamese Govt. to stop illegal departures, increased resettlement and aid pledges; refugee rescue missions by US and Italian warships; decline in refugee numbers and resettlement developments; legal departures from Vietnam (1978-Oct 1979), 30075 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Aid, anct. of UK unwillingness to provide further aid (Jul 1979), 30075 A (30080)

W

WALES

Economic Policy
☐ Welsh Development Agency (WDA), govt. policy towards, revised functions and financial powers under provisions of Industry Bill, enactment of legislation (Jun 1980), 30415 A (30418)

WAR AND NAZI REGIME CRIMINALS

Menten Case
☐ Menten, P., retrial and sentencing (Jul 1980), 30414 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION

Political Consultative Committee
☐ Mtg. (Warsaw, May 1980), stmt. and declaration, 30381 A (30384)

Warsaw Pact Forces
☐ Mutual and balanced force reductions in Central Europe (MBFR), see under main hdg. **Disarmament**
☐ Soviet forces in E. Germany, Pres. Brezhnev's anct. of trp. and tank withdrawals (Oct 1979), 30159 A (30161)

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

West Germany
☐ Lifting of WEU protocol restrictions on permitted size of W. German warships, Soviet criticism (Jul 1980), 30599 B

WESTERN SAHARA

☐ See main hdg. **Sahara, Western**

WESTERN SAMOA

Cabinet
☐ Tupuola Cabinet, new formation (Mar 1979), death of Minister of Lands and Survey and Broadcasting (Dec 1979), 30294 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, balance-of-payments deterioration (1978), 30294 A

Elections
☐ Electoral law, legal judgment on distinction between bribery and custom (May 1979), 30294 A
☐ Electoral system, report by commission of inquiry, submission to Govt. (late 1978), 30294 A

WESTERN SAMOA (cont.)
☐ Legisl. Ass., results, subsequent invalidation of election of four members and consequent by-elections (Feb-Aug 1979), 30294 A
☐ Premiership, re-election of Tupuola Taisi Efi (Mar 1979), 30294 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Financial programme, measures (1979), 30294 A
☐ IMF, standby arrangements and SDR purchases under Fund's compensatory financing facility (Jan 1977-Aug 1979), 30294 A
☐ Tala, depreciation agnst. US dollar (1979), 30294 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐ Membership, admission (Nov 1979), 30274 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political developments following Feb 1979 general election, emergence of formally organized parliamentary opposition, delayed opening of first session of new Legisl. Ass. by Tupuola Govt. pending outcome of four by-elections, opposition (1979), 30294 A

Judiciary
☐ Chief Justice, failure to reappt. to office (early 1980), 30294 A

Political Parties
☐ Human Rights Protection Party, formation (Mar 1979), 30294 A

Prime Minister
☐ Tupuola Taisi Efi, re-election (Mar 1979), 30294 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)

Capital
☐ Doubling of authorized capital (Jan 1980), 30250 A

Membership
☐ Cape Verde Islands, admission (Nov 1978), 30250 A
☐ China and Taiwan, anct. of World Bank decision to recognize Govt. of People's Republic of China rather than that of Taiwan in respect of China's representation in World Bank Group (May 1980), 30334 A
☐ Dominica, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A
☐ St Lucia, admission (Jun 1980), 30551 A
☐ Seychelles, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A
☐ Zimbabwe, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

Infant Feeding
☐ WHO-UNICEF conf. on infant and young child feeding, agt. on marketing practices for infant milk formula feeds (Oct 1979), 30252 A

Smallpox
☐ Global eradication, anct. (Oct 1979), 30252 A

World Health Assembly
☐ 32nd (Geneva, May 1979), approval of report by Director-General and of programme budget for 1980-81 biennium, Arab attempts to have Israel's voting right suspended, 30252 A

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Cabinet
☐ Ghani Cabinet, changes (Mar, Jul 1979), 30197 A (30201); formation of Iryani Govt. (Oct 1980), see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Constituent People's Ass., composition and functions, changes (May 1979), 30197 A (30201)
☐ Consultative ccl. on domestic and foreign issues, formation, membership (May 1979), new appts. (Sep 1979), 30197 A (30201)
☐ Political co-operation agt. between North Yemeni Govt. and National Democratic Front (NDF), provisions, signature (Feb 1980), 30197 A (30199)

Internal Security
☐ Political detainees, amnesties (Feb-Mar, Aug 1979), 30197 A (30201)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Y. Ramadhan, loan and co-operation agts. (Sep 1979), 30197 A (30200)

Map
☐ North/South Yemen, 30197

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Saudi reaction to hostilities between North and South Yemen, Saudi financing of arms supplies to North Yemen, reported agt. on provision of military training personnel (1979-early 1980), 30197 A (30197-99)

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN) (cont.)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Arms, reported Soviet supplies (1979), 30197 A (30199)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ State of, dispute over impounding of Yemen Airways aircraft in London as result of debt claim, retaliation by North Yemen Govt., subsequent improvement in relations (late 1979-early 1980), 30197 A (30200)
☐ Visit, Maj. A. A. A. Ghani (Dec 1979), 30197 A (30200)

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, agt. on additional US arms supplies, further support measures (Feb-Mar 1979), subsequent slowing down of US deliveries (mid-1979), 30197 A (30197-99)
☐ Visit, A. al Asnag (Jun 1979), 30197 A (30199)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ State of, border fighting, S. Yemeni advances, Saudi Arabian reaction, mediation efforts by Arab League countries, US attitude, enforcement of ceasefire and withdrawal of trps., provisional agt. to unite North and South Yemen, progress of unity talks (Feb 1979-Feb 1980), 30197 A (30197-99)

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Cabinet
☐ Mohammed Cabinet, changes (Jun, Aug 1979, Mar 1980), 30197 A (30200-01); for govt. changes in 1980 see Vol. XXVII (1981)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, reports of increased Cuban military presence in South Yemen (1979), 30197 A (30198, 30199)
☐ Scientific and technical co-operation agt., signature (early 1979), 30197 A (30199)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (Dec 1979), 30197 A (30199); ratification (Sep 1980), 30592 A
☐ Visits, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam, co-operation and trade agts. (Nov-Dec 1979), Lt.-Col. A. N. Antar (Jan 1980), 30197 A (30199)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Nov 1979), 30592 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ State of, sharp deterioration, incidents (mid-1979), 30197 A (30200)

Map
☐ North/South Yemen, 30197

People's Supreme Assembly (PSA)
☐ Presidium, election of members (Aug 1979), 30197 A (30201)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Saudi reaction to hostilities between North and South Yemen (Feb-Mar 1979), 30197 A (30197-99)
☐ Visit, M. S. Muti (Feb 1979), 30197 A (30197)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Defence relations, reports of increased Soviet military presence in South Yemen (1979), 30197 A (30198, 30199)
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, provisions, signature (Oct 1979), 30197 A (30199)
☐ Visits, A. Kosygin (Sep 1979), Pres. Ismail (Oct 1979), 30197 A (30199)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ State of, border fighting, South Yemeni advances, Saudi Arabian reaction, mediation efforts by Arab League countries, US attitude, enforcement of ceasefire and withdrawal of trps., provisional agt. to unite North and South Yemen, progress of unity talks (Feb 1979-Feb 1980), 30197 A (30197-99)

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)
☐ Cent. cttee., secretariat appts. (Aug 1979), 30197 A (30200)

YUGOSLAVIA

Armed Forces
☐ C.-in-C., death of Marshal Tito, assumption of post by L. Kolisevski, subsequent replacement by C. Mijatovic (May 1980), 30472 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, inauguration of construction (Nov 1979), map, 30059 B

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu Haile Mariam (Dec 1978), 30015 A (30017)

YUGOSLAVIA (cont.)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Extradition, W. German rejection of renewed request by Yugoslav Govt. for extradition of Yugoslav émigré (Dec 1979), 30351 A (30354)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Mar 1979), 30267 A

Internal Security
☐ Émigrés, sentences in absentia (Dec 1979), 30351 A (30354)
☐ Low-priority military alert (Jan 1980), 30472 A

League of Communists of Yugoslavia
☐ Presidium of Cent. Cttee., appt. of S. Doronjski as acting Pres. (Oct 1979), 30050 A; interim reorganization of responsibilities following death of Marshal Tito and abolition of post of party Pres., appt. of Pres. of Presidium (Jun 1980), 30472 A; election of new Pres. (Oct 1980), 30604 B

Map
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, construction route, 30059

Presidency
☐ Collective Presidency, assumption of newly-created post of Pres. by L. Kolisevski following death of Marshal Tito, subsequent succession in rotation of C. Mijatovic (May 1980), 30472 A

President
☐ Tito, J. B., death following protracted illness, reactions, international consultations at state funeral (May 1980), 30472 A

Transport and Communications
☐ Karawanken road tunnel, inauguration of construction (Nov 1979), map, 30059 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms, progress of negs. on purchase of defensive armaments by Yugoslavia (mid-1980), 30461 A (30464)
☐ Visit, Pres. Carter, jt. communiqué (Jun 1980), 30461 A (30464)

Z

ZAÏRE

Angola, Relations with
☐ Benguela railway, reported reopening (Jul 1980), 30561 A
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Angola, Zambia and Zaïre, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, jt. communiqué (Jul 1980), 30561 A

Armed Forces
☐ Senior posts, changes (Jan 1980), 30426 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, anct. of trp. training agt. (Mar 1979), 30426 A

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **Executive Council**

China, People's Republic of, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, anct. of trp. training agt. (Mar 1979), 30426 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Mar 1980), 30426 A

Constitution
☐ Approval of revisions relating to MPR leadership and to procedure in National Legislative Council (Feb 1980), 30426 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, re-estment. (Aug 1979), 30426 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, anct. of details of short-term stabilization programme covering period Jul 1979-Dec 1980 (Mar 1979), 30426 A
☐ Export policy, proposed round table discussions (Feb 1980), 30426 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reported signature of military co-operation agt. (Feb 1980), 30426 A

Executive Council
☐ Govt. reorganization, list (Jan 1980), 30426 A; changes (Aug 1980) 30561 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Consultative Group for Zaïre, mtgs. to consider financial and economic assistance to Zaïre, recommendations (Nov 1979, May 1980), 30426 A
☐ External public debt, figs. (Jun 1979), re-scheduling agts. with creditor countries and commercial banks (Dec 1979, Apr 1980), 30426 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Aug 1979), suspension of drawings and review of criteria for continued operation of arrangement (Jan 1980), 30426 A
☐ New bank-note issue, withdrawal of existing notes (Dec 1979), 30426 A
☐ Zaïre, devaluations (Aug 1979, Feb 1980), 30426 A

ZAÏRE (cont.)

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, trp. training agt., anct. (Mar 1979), jt. manoeuvres (Sep 1979), 30426 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Fraud and maladministration charges agnst. former ministers and other public officials, earlier conviction of former State Commissioner for Agriculture (Aug 1979, Jan 1980), 30426 A

Internal Security
☐ Opposition to Mobutu regime, alleged coup attempt, sentences (Feb, Jun 1979); reports of military preparations by Zaïrean dissidents in Congo (Feb 1980), 30426 A; formation of new exile group in Brussels (Jul 1980), 30561 A
☐ Political prisoners, estimated numbers, allegations by Amnesty International of human rights violations, earlier developments (Oct 1979-May 1980), 30426 A; further allegations of human rights violations, govt. denials (Jun-Aug 1980), 30561 A
☐ Security services, reorganization measures (Apr 1980), 30426 A
☐ Shaba province, withdrawal of African security force and replacement by newly-trained Zaïrean forces (Aug 1979), 30426 A
☐ Student demonstrations (Jan-Apr 1980), 30426 A

Mouvement populaire de la révolution (MPR)
☐ Cent. cttee., estment., appt. of members (Sep 1980), 30561 A
☐ Executive secretariat, constitutional amdt. providing for dissolution (Feb 1980), 30426 A; appt. of new executive secretariat and executive secretary (Aug 1980), 30561 A
☐ Political bureau, elected members to be replaced by presidential nominees following expiry of current terms in 1982, constitutional amdt. (Feb 1980), 30426 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Mar 1980), 30426 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Border dispute (Aug 1980), 30561 A
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Zambia, Angola and Zaïre, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A

ZAMBIA

Angola, Relations with
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Angola, Zaïre and Zambia, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A

Cabinet
☐ Lisulo Cabinet, suspension of Minister of Labour and Social Services (Mar 1979), minor reshuffle (Dec 1979), 30266 C

Wildlife
☐ Imprisonment of former minister for contravening Wildlife Conservation Act (Mar 1980), 30266 C

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Border dispute (Aug 1980), 30561 A
☐ Trilateral non-aggression pact between Zaïre, Angola and Zambia, provisions (Oct 1979), 30426 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Military incursions by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Zambia, sabotage incidents, anct. of full-scale Zambian mobilization, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution (Jul-Nov 1979), 30069 A (30072-74)
☐ Sanctions, termination by Zambia and reopening of border (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30176)
☐ Suspension of transport of maize supplies through Zimbabwe/Rhodesia to Zambia (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30073-74); lifting of suspension by newly-installed Governor of Rhodesia (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30176)

ZIMBABWE

☐ (**Zimbabwe/Rhodesia** prior to independence in Apr 1980)

Armed Forces
☐ Measures to create integrated Zimbabwean army (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30376)
☐ National service, extension of conscription (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30070); ending of conscription (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30376)
☐ Senior posts, confirmation of appt. of Gen. P. Walls as head of military high command (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30374)

Botswana, Relations with
☐ Military incursion by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Botswana (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30073)

Cabinet
☐ Mugabe Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30374-75)
☐ Muzorewa Cabinet, appt. of ZANU-Sithole members (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30069)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

Commonwealth, The
☐ Membership, admission (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Constitution
☐ "Internal settlement", opening of new House of Ass., relations between Muzorewa Govt. and internal political parties, ending of parliamentary boycott by ZANU-Sithole MPs; new national flag and other symbolic measures; international developments concerning constitutional future of Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, UK policy, adoption of agt. on framework for settlement at Commonwealth heads of govt. mtg. in Lusaka, subsequent agt. by Patriotic Front and Muzorewa Govt. to attend proposed constitutional conf. in London, selection of delegation by Bishop Muzorewa (Jun-Sep 1979), 30069 A (30069-71)
☐ Lancaster House constitutional conf. in London, participation by Muzorewa Govt., Patriotic Front and British delegations, proposals and negs. on terms of independence constitution, on arrangements for pre-independence period and on ceasefire framework, attitude of front-line and other states, signature of final agt., UK legislative measures to implement agt., appt. and installation of British Governor and interim administration, return to legality as (Southern) Rhodesia (Sep-Dec 1979), 30165 A
☐ Transitional period as (Southern) Rhodesia under British administration, implementation of ceasefire, election timetable, internal and international criticism of British administration, results of elections for House of Ass. and formation of new Govt., election of Senate, assumption of independence as Republic of Zimbabwe, related UK legislation (Dec 1979-May 1980), 30365 A

Economic Policy
☐ Budget (1979-80), provisions, introduction (Jul 1979), approval of supplementary estimate (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30070)
☐ Economic situation, continued deterioration, Treasury's annual survey, other developments (1978-79), 30069 A (30070)

Elections
☐ House of Ass., election timetable, registration of Black parties, regional distribution of Black seats, election campaigns of principal Black parties, violent incidents, question of intimidation of voters, administrative and security arrangements during polling period, reports on elections by observer groups, results of elections for Black and White seats, reactions (Dec 1979-Mar 1980), 30365 A (30367-70, 30372-74)
☐ Senate elections (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30375)

Emigration
☐ White emigration, figs., decision to levy re-entry fee (Jan-Sep 1979), 30069 A (30070-71)

European Communities
☐ See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy
☐ Gold and foreign currency reserves, figs. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30378)
☐ Rhodesian dollar, estment. of floating parity agnst. all currencies, consequent revaluation agnst. S. African rand (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30378)

Foreign Policy
☐ Post-independence, stmt. by Prime Minister (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

France, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Internal Security
☐ Guerrilla warfare, continuation, estimates of guerrilla numbers, casualty figs., major incidents inside Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, further military incursions by govt. forces into Botswana, Zambia and Mozambique (Jul-Nov 1979), 30069 A (30072-74); negs. and agt. on ceasefire framework at Lancaster House constitutional conf. in London, provisions, issue of South African military involvement (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30172-75); initial process of ceasefire implementation, continuing violent incidents, S. African trp. presence question, allegations of British partiality, assessments of progress of ceasefire, extension of state of emergency, subsequent ending of martial law, appeal by new Prime Minister for end to outbreaks of lawlessness (Dec 1979-Mar 1980), 30365 A (30365-67, 30370, 30376)
☐ Kadzviti, J., trial for incitement to murder (Sep 1979), 30069 A (30070)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

☐ Political detainees, declaration of partial amnesty, provisions, earlier releases, allegations by international organizations of human rights violations (Jun-Nov 1979), 30069 A (30069-70); position of detainees under martial law and of political prisoners, further amnesties (Jan-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30370-71, 30376)
☐ Political organizations, govt. measures agnst. ZANU-Sithole members (Jul-Aug 1979), 30069 A (30069-70)
☐ "Protected villages", opening (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30376)
☐ "Security force auxiliaries", clashes with regular security forces, rejection by ZANU-Sithole of official account of incidents (Jul 1979), expanded recruitment (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30069-70)
☐ Selous Scouts, reported resig. of commander w.e.f. Nov 1979 and related developments (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30070)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, cancellation of plans for estment. (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Labour Relations
☐ Unrest, appeal by new Govt. for end to industrial action (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30376)

Map
☐ Regional distribution of Black seats in House of Ass., 30368

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Military incursions by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Mozambique (Sep-Oct 1979), 30069 A (30073)
☐ Sanctions, termination by Mozambique (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Security, agt. on jt. operations to halt rebel activities (May 1980), 30611 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel, signature of six agts. (Aug 1980), 30611 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ Membership, admission (Jun 1980), 30557 A

Parliament
☐ House of Ass., elections (Feb 1980), 30365 A (30373)
☐ Senate, elections and appts. (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30375)

Patriotic Front
☐ Guerrilla activities, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Non-aligned movement, admission of Patriotic Front as full member (Aug 1979), 30037 A (30038)
☐ ZAPU-ZANU (Mugabe), agt. to attend constitutional conf. in London (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30071); negs. and agt. at Lancaster House constitutional conf. on independence constitution, transitional arrangements and ceasefire, lifting of banning orders on Patriotic Front by newly-installed British Governor of Rhodesia (Sep-Dec 1979), 30165 A; decision to contest elections independently of one another as Patriotic Front (ZAPU) and ZANU (PF) (Jan 1980), 30365 A (30367)

Political Parties
☐ National Front of Zimbabwe, formation (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30069)
☐ Patriotic Front (ZAPU), decision to contest elections separately from ZANU (PF), return of J. Nkomo from exile, election campaign (Jan 1980), 30365 A (30367, 30368)
☐ UANC, election campaign and manifesto (Jan-Feb 1980), 30365 A (30368)
☐ ZANU (PF), decision to contest elections separately from Patriotic Front (ZAPU), return of R. Mugabe from exile, release of dissident members held in Mozambique, election campaign and manifesto (Dec 1979-Feb 1980), 30365 A (30367, 30368-69)
☐ ZANU-Sithole, relations with Muzorewa Govt., arrests of party members, ending of boycott of House of Ass. by elected members and assumption of Cabinet posts (Jun-Aug 1979), 30069 A (30069)
☐ Zimbabwe Democratic Party (ZDP), High Court injunction excluding ZDP members from House of Assembly, subsequent reversal of decision by Appeal Court (Jun-Jul 1979), 30069 A (30069)

President
☐ Banana, Rev. C., appt. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30375)

Press and Other Media
☐ Plans for reorganization of press and broadcasting (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Prime Minister
☐ Mugabe, R., appt. (Mar 1980), 30365 A (30374)

Refugees
☐ Refugees in Botswana, Zambia and Mozambique, progress of repatriation programme (Jan-Feb 1980), 30365 A (30371)

Sanctions
☐ Termination of sanctions by UK, US, front-line states and others, UN resolutions, decision by UK Govt. not to take any actions in connexion with findings of Bingham report (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30175, 30177); UK legislation extending existing amnesty provisions to cover sanctions offences (Apr-May 1980), 30365 A (30377-78)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with
☐ South African military involvement in Zimbabwe/Rhodesia, allegations, reports and stmts. (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30173-74); trp. presence question, demands for withdrawal, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution; concern over South African attitude towards political developments in Zimbabwe; stmt. on relations by R. Mugabe following appt. as new Zimbabwean PM (Jan-Mar 1980), 30365 A (30366, 30371, 30374); closure of respective diplomatic missions, earlier stmts. (Jun-Sep 1980), 30551 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ State of, stmt. by R. Mugabe following appt. as new Zimbabwean PM, intended Soviet estment. of diplomatic relations, ancts. (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, termination by Tanzania (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Constitution**)
☐ Aid, UK reconstruction and development assistance (Mar-Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Sanctions, lapsing of annual sanctions order (Nov 1979), lifting of remaining sanctions, decision by UK Govt. not to take any actions in connexion with findings of Bingham report (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30175, 30177); UK legislation extending existing amnesty provisions to cover sanctions offences (Apr-May 1980), 30365 A (30377-78)

United Nations Organization
☐ (See also under separate main hdg.)
☐ Membership, admission (Aug 1980), 30595 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US development assistance, anct. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Diplomatic relations, formal estment. (Apr 1980), 30365 A (30377)
☐ Sanctions, Congressional adoption of legislation requiring lifting of sanctions by mid-Nov 1979 subject to presidential waiver (Aug 1979), 30069 A (30071); lifting by US Govt. after delay under presidential waiver (Nov-Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Visit, Bishop Muzorewa (Jul 1979), 30069 A (30071)

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ Membership, admission (Sep 1980), 30551 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Military incursions by Zimbabwe/Rhodesian forces into Zambia, sabotage incidents, anct. of full-scale Zambian mobilization, US Sec. Ccl. resolution (Jul-Nov 1979), 30069 A (30072-74)
☐ Sanctions, termination by Zambia and reopening of border (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30177)
☐ Suspension of transport of maize supplies through Zimbabwe/Rhodesia to Zambia (Nov 1979), 30069 A (30073-74); lifting by newly-installed British Governor of Rhodesia (Dec 1979), 30165 A (30176)

Printed by Dawson & Goodall Ltd., The Mendip Press, Bath, for the Publishers, Keesing's Publications (Longman Group Ltd.), 5 Miles's Bldgs., Bath BA1 2QS